Posted originally on the Archive of Our Own at http://archiveofourown.org/works/7698868.

Rating:	Teen And Up Audiences
Archive Warning:	Creator Chose Not To Use Archive Warnings
Category:	M/M
Fandom:	South Park
Relationship:	Kyle Broflovski/Stan Marsh
Character:	Stan Marsh, Kyle Broflovski
Additional Tags:	Texting, Alternate Universe, Ableist Language, Explicit Language, Derogatory Language, excessive use of dog memes, References to Depression, Alcohol, Implied/Referenced Alcohol Abuse/Alcoholism, Sexuality Crisis, Slow Build, Abusive Parents, excessive use of the word bro
Language:	English
Series:	Part 1 of ✓✓ Read
Stats:	Published: 2016-08-07 Completed: 2017-04-06 Words: 65,196 Chapters: 16/16

✓✓ Read

by Boyue

Summary

WENDY
Nice picture but you have the wrong number.

AKA how Stan Marsh met Kyle Broflovski through a dick pic mishap.

Notes

1. This fic is written entirely in text message format (with a few exceptions in the later chapters) because who has time to read prose.
2. There is a plot to it. I think.
3. This was funnier in my head...

Chapter 1

Fri, Mar 12, 11:37 PM

STAN
[image]
:)
WENDY
Nice picture but you have the wrong number.
STAN
Wendy?
WENDY
No.
STAN
Who's this
WENDY
The person you just sent a dick picture to.
STAN
Aww shit I'm so sorry!!
Wrong number
WENDY
I know. I told you so.

11:49 PM

STAN
This is the number she gave me tho
WENDY
I promise you. I'm not the intended recipient of your lovely photograph.
STAN
you think she gave me a fake number on purpose??
WENDY
Possibly.
STAN
Why would she do that???
WENDY
Maybe you struck her as the sort of man who would send pictures of your private parts if she gave you her real number.
Just a thought.
STAN
But she told me to do it!!!
WENDY
Did she specifically say, “Send me a photo of your penis?”
STAN
No… not like that but I knew what she was getting at
WENDY
Clearly, you didn't.
STAN
Then what was she getting at?

WENDY
I wouldn’t know.
STAN
You think I took down the wrong number maybe? Like I put 6 instead of 8?
WENDY
There's no 6 or 8 in my number.
STAN
Oh shit you're right
WENDY
I think we both know what happened here.
STAN
What? What happened??
WENDY
Seriously?
STAN
What???
She was pretty drunk
Maybe she just messed up
WENDY
You believe whatever you want to believe. You still have the wrong number.
STAN
Yeah
Sorry about this

12:13 AM

STAN
Hey are you a girl?
WENDY
I'm not interested.
STAN
No!!! I'm just asking? Just wanna know if some girl just has a pix of my junk you know
WENDY
You're thinking about that now? Not before you took that picture and sent it to an unconfirmed number?
STAN
GOD I didn’t know it was the wrong number
What would you do
WENDY
I probably wouldn't send that kind of pictures out in the first place.
STAN
I thought she liked me
Damn it I thought I was gonna get some tonight you know
WENDY
I don't want to know.
STAN
K
So you aren't a girl?
WENDY
I'm going to stop responding now.

STAN
K
Sorry

Sat, Mar 13, 2:07 PM

STAN
Hey
You live in South Park by any chance?
We have the same area code so I thought we might be in the same area
NOT WENDY
Why are you still texting me?
STAN
I just wanna know if you live close by
This is gonna be super weird if you do
Like you could be the guy bagging my stuff at whole food and j wouldn't even know
NOT WENDY
I don't work at Whole Foods.
STAN
K cool
So where do you work
NOT WENDY
I'm not answering that.
STAN
I'm not trying to be a creep I just wanna know
This is really bothering me
Not knowing who you are
NOT WENDY
You reap what you sow.
STAN
Aw come on dude
I don't even know if you're a dude
I don't think you're a girl tho
You don't talk like one
NOT WENDY
How does a girl talk like?
STAN
More emoji
NOT WENDY
Σ(‘◉⌓◉’)
STAN
K
So definitely a dude
NOT WENDY
Does that make you feel better?
STAN
Uhhhh not really
Now I know some guy I don't know saw my dick
I didn’t sign up for this

NOT WENDY
And I've seen the dick of some guy I don't know so really who has it worse here?
STAN
kkkkkk i’m sorry
Sorry you had to see my dick
Hey what did you do with the pix
NOT WENDY
I put it up on Tumblr.
STAN
For real?
Is it getting notes?
I want my dick to be tumblr famous
NOT WENDY
You're unbelievable.
STAN
Hey you were the one who said it was lovely
You could use it for an aesthetic instagram post
NOT WENDY
Technological limitations prevent me to convey sarcasm through text.
I deleted it. Obviously.
No one is going to use your picture for an aesthetics post.
STAN
I would
NOT WENDY
I question your aesthetic taste.
STAN
Not my fault you can’t appreciate a beautiful thing
What's your name
NOT WENDY
Why?
STAN
So I can save it in my phone to this number?
NOT WENDY
What am I saved under now?
STAN
Not Wendy
NOT WENDY
That seems accurate enough. I can live with that.
STAN
Oh come on
I’m Stan btw
NOT WENDY
Hi Stan btw.
I’ve never seen that last name before.
It’s interesting.
STAN
-_-
A name
That’s all i want
Come on

NOT WENDY
How about you change it to “Person I Should Stop Bothering?”
STAN
Am I bothering you
NOT WENDY
No, I'm having a tremendously enjoyable time.
STAN
K I don't need a fancy app to know your being sarcastic
NOT WENDY
*You're.
STAN
Oooh you're one of those people
Figure
You sound kinda stuck up
NOT WENDY
Appreciating good grammar doesn't make me a stuck-up.
STAN
Yeah it does
And an asshole on top of that
I wasn't even being rude or anything
What's so bad about asking for your name
I was just trying to get to know you
NOT WENDY
Why would you want to do that?
STAN
Idk
Cuz you keep responding to my texts?
Kinda sound to me you wanna talk so…
NOT WENDY
I was being polite.
I can block you in a second.
STAN
K
Then block me

Mon, Mar 15, 9:22 AM

STAN
Hi
Did you really block me?
NOT WENDY
I think I should’ve.
STAN
lol
Sup dude
Hey look sorry I called you an asshole
And for being pushy
This whole thing is just weird and messed up and I was really embarrassed and frustrated
It’s not your fault I got the wrong number

So yeah I'm sorry man again for what i said and the pix
You don't have to talk to me anymore if you don't wanna
I just wanted to get that off my chest

11:07 AM

NOT WENDY
It's Kyle.
STAN
Hey Kyle :)
So we cool?
KYLE
I’m debating.
In the meantime, I guess I’ll set your contact picture.
Can you get me one with a better angle? The one you sent has bad lighting.
STAN
Uhhhh
KYLE
I'm kidding.
Don't send me more nudes.
STAN
Not gonna be a problem my man
Hey I thought you said you deleted it
KYLE
I lied.
STAN
…
What are you gonna do with it
KYLE
Nothing nefarious.
STAN
D:
Tell me
Please
Don’t put it on a porn site
Please
Please I’m begging you
KYLE
You’re okay with it posted on Tumblr but not on a porn site.
STAN
PLEASE
DON’T SHAME ME LIKE THAT
KYLE
I won’t.
Not right now, anyway.
STAN
WHAT DO YOU MEAN
KYLE
I’m keeping it for leverage.
STAN
WHAT??

For what????
KYLE
We'll see.
STAN
I made a huge mistake.
KYLE
Yes, you have.
STAN
I'm deleting you.
KYLE
Bye.

Wed, Mar 17, 4:04 PM

STAN
Hey you never answered me
You live in south park?
KYLE
I swear I'm not your neighbor or the guy making your coffee.
STAN
I know that
I'm just asking a general question
KYLE
Asking where I live is not a very general question.
STAN
Not gonna stalk you
Promise
Just curious
Maybe I know you or something
KYLE
You don't know me.
STAN
How can you know for sure
KYLE
I'd never befriend someone who sends nudes.
STAN
It WASN'T EVEN MEANT FOR YOU
You got lucky
KYLE
You and I have very different definition of luck.
STAN
So? Do you?
KYLE
Yes, and no.
STAN
?
KYLE
I go to school in Denver right now.

STAN
Oh you're still in school?
Wait shit you aren't like 13 are you???
KYLE
Maybe you should lead with that question next time.
Before the “are you a girl” one.
STAN
Are you??
I'm serious you gotta tell me
I’m in enough trouble as it is
KYLE
I'm not 13.
STAN
K
Whew
Thank god
How old are you
KYLE
That’s not a general question again.
How old are you?
STAN
22
Now you
KYLE
A year younger than you.
When is your birthday?
STAN
Uuhh 10/19
You?
KYLE
May.
What's your social security number?
STAN
…
Not cool
KYLE
It was worth a shot.
STAN
I legit don't even know that off the top of my head
KYLE
You don't know?
STAN
What would I even need it for
KYLE
A lot of things, actually.
You should ask your mom for it.
STAN
What no
I'm not gonna ask my mom
KYLE

Ask your dad then.
STAN
lol dude my dad probably don't even know his own social security number
Or what social security is
He's a joke
KYLE
You don't know yours either.
STAN
Uhhhhh
Which is totally his fault
Obvs
KYLE
You should really know your own social security number though.
It's important.
Go find out and then tell me.
STAN
lololol
Yeah right
I'm not stupid
KYLE
You could've fooled me.
STAN
Dude
My feelings
Don't attack them like that
What did i ever do to you
KYLE
[image]
STAN
GET OVER IT
OMG
You really didn't delete it
Why are you holding onto my pix like that
Creep
KYLE
Scroll up.
STAN
Oh right
Leverage
So you go CU Denver/
?*
KYLE
Yes.
STAN
woof
Smartie pants
KYLE
Not really. I could've gone somewhere better.
Did you just bark at me?
STAN

No
yes
I don’t know why i did that
At least you're in college? I went to SPCC then dropped out :\
KYLE
You didn't transfer?
STAN
Naw school's not really my thing
KYLE
I can tell by your lack of punctuation.
STAN
Sorry COMMA I don't talk like an auto-correct PERIOD
KYLE
Auto-correct doesn’t fix punctuation, only spelling.
STAN
Read this
Tell me what it says
ADK1268
KYLE
Why?
STAN
I’m checking if you’re a bot
KYLE
With a reCAPTCHA…?
STAN
Yeah
Are you a bot
Are you here to enslave humanity and make us use oxford comma
KYLE
I don’t have to answer that.
Oxford Comma is important.
STAN
YOULL NEVER TAKE ME ALIVE
KYLE
We’ll see.

Fri, Mar 19, 10:16 AM

STAN
Yo
How’s it going dude?
KYLE
Oh, it’s you again.
STAN
BACK AT IT AGAAAAIN
sup
KYLE
Do you really want to know or are you just asking?
STAN

I really wanna know
But now i'm kinda afraid to know
What's going on
KYLE
I want to strangle my roommate.
But what else is new?
STAN
Oh?
It's all new to me
Talk to me man
Fill me with your juicy gossip
KYLE
Don't ever put those words together in that way again.
STAN
lol
I don't know what you're talking about ;)
So what's happening?
KYLE
I found out this morning my roommate's been using my toothbrush to clean the toilet.
STAN
HOLYYYY SHIIIT
WHAT THE FUCK
THAT'S MESSED UP
KYLE
Right?
How can anyone be that huge of an asshole? He's the worst. He's rude. He has no common courtesy. He has no respect for me or for anyone for that matter.
All he does is fart and make a mess and insult me for being Jewish.
STAN
You're Jewish?
KYLE
Yes.
Is that a problem?
STAN
Nope
Just happy to know one more thing about you
Anyways sorry to hear that man
Sounds like you got a handful
KYLE
I can't stand him.
STAN
Put hot sauce in his shampoo
KYLE
I don't even know if he washes his hair, to be honest.
STAN
Laxative in his food
Make him shit his pants
KYLE
Then I'd have his shit in my washer, which can then contaminate my clothes.
STAN

Damn
Good point
Punch him in the nuts
KYLE
Okay.
STAN
You gonna do it?
KYLE
I'll think about it.
STAN
Do it
For the vine

6:11 PM

STAN
Did you do it
KYLE
No.
STAN
That sucks
I'd kick his ass for you if I were there
KYLE
I appreciate the thought but I don't think you'd want to be anywhere near his ass.
It's toxic.
STAN
D:

Sun, Mar 21, 11:33 AM

STAN
[image]
ARE YOU SEEIG THIS
KYLE
No.
I'm afraid to download it.
STAN
NO
It's nothing bad I SWEAR
OPen it
Kyle
Did you open it yet
KYLE OPEN IT
KYLE
Okay.
I see.
STAN
DO YOU SEE
KYLE

It’s a dog.
STAN
YESSSSSSSS
Well /
?
KYLE
Well…What?
STAN
He looks like Dug!!!
KYLE
Who?
STAN
UHHHH
Did you not watch UP
KYLE
Oh, right. The dog.
STAN
I pet him
He’s so soft
KYLE
Did you randomly pet a random dog?
STAN
Not randomly
He was at the dog park
All dogs at the dog park are fair game
KYLE
I hope you asked its owner first.
STAN
But it’s such a good dog
KYLE
I’m sure it is.
STAN
THE BEST
Are you not a dog person
KYLE
I’m not not a dog person.
STAN
Then why aren’t you excited about the dog???
KYLE
I convey my excitement differently.
Why did you send this to me anyway?
STAN
Uhhh because he was a really cool dog??
KYLE
Okay.
STAN
Are yo not cool with that
KYLE
I’m not not cool with it.
STAN

Then what's the problme
KYLE
Nothing.
Your spelling is going to hell again.
STAN
I'm typing with one hand
Auto correct is failing me
KYLE
Do you need a moment?
And a tissue?
STAN
N o you perc
I'm petting the dig
KYLE
Remember to wash your hands.

11:41 AM

STAN
Look if it bothers you i'm sending you pix I can stop
I get if you're sensitive about what I send
You'll just miss out on some really awesome dogs
KYLE
No, this is fine.
STAN
You sure?
KYLE
Yes.
STAN
K
He was a really good dog
KYLE
I know.

Mon, Mar 22, 6:40 PM

STAN
Hey uuh
You sure we're cool?
KYLE
Yes?
STAN
K
It just doesn't really feel that way?
Like you're kinda off
After the dog thing
Idk
I thought we were getting along ok?
KYLE

We are.
STAN
K
Cool

6:55 PM

KYLE
Stan, I'm not really sure what you're expecting.
STAN
?
KYLE
From me.
STAN
Uhhh
I'm not expecting anything??
KYLE
You are not?
I don't really get why you keep talking to me.
STAN
Uhhhh because i'm having fun?
It's easy talking to you
Idk tbh I never clicked with anyone so fast before
No homo
So I just wanna talk that's all
Is that cool?
KYLE
Okay.
I can do that.
STAN
We good then?
KYLE
Yeah, we're good.
STAN
:)
KYLE
No homo?
Not even a little?
STAN
LMAO no
I'm straight dude!

Tues, Mar 23, 9:03 AM

STAN
Hey you play video games?
KYLE
Yeah. Why?
STAN

Quick
XBOX or PS4
KYLE
Xbox.
STAN
Go fuck yourself
KYLE
[image]
Right back at you.
STAN
DELTET IT

Wed, Mar 24, 1:02 AM

STAN
[image]
[image]
[image]
[image]
[image]
KYLE
Stop.
STAN
[image]
KYLE
Stop.
STAN
[image]
KYLE
Stop sending me dog memes in the middle of the night.
I'm blocking you.

8:51 PM

STAN
I can't believe you blocked me
Where is your sense of humor
KYLE
I have a sense of humor.
It's not getting spammed.
STAN
[image]
KYLE
Fuck you, Stan.

Thurs, Mar 25, 12:46 PM

STAN

SO mY DAD GOT ARRESTED
KYLE
What happened?
Is he okay?
STAN
DRUNK DRINKING
Drunk driving
AT 1 IN THE AFTERNOON
I'm so embarrassed
Let me die
KYLE
Wow. Are you going to be okay?
Do you need help?
My dad's a lawyer.
STAN
NO
LET HUM ROT
I'm so done with him
He's ALWAYS LIKE THIS he doesn't think
He just goes do these stupid fucking shit and expect us to clean up after him
And he never holds himself responsible for what he does
It's always someone else's fault
KYLE
I'm sorry you have to deal with that, Stan.
Are you going to be okay?
Is there anything I can do?
STAN
I'm fine
Not like this is the first time we had to deal with him
Sorry to drop all that on you man
KYLE
Don't worry about it.
You're going to be okay?
STAN
Yeah dude I'll be good
:)

Fri, Mar 26, 11:14 AM

STAN
Work is so booooooooooooring
Entertain me
KYLE
How?
STAN
Idk
Anything cool happen to you today?
KYLE
No, not really.

STAN
Tell me a joke or something
KYLE
Why can you never trust atoms?
Because they make up everything.
STAN
Oh my god…
KYLE
I have another one.
You want to hear a joke about potassium?
STAN
K
KYLE
Oh, you've heard that one before?
STAN
…?
KYLE
Nevermind.
I forgot you aren't that smart.
STAN
RUDE
They aren't even that funny
KYLE
Only because you don't get them.
STAN
RUDE!!!

Sat, Mar 27, 3:12 PM

STAN
Hey dude
Spring break's coming up soon right?
KYLE
Yes.
STAN
You coming back home?
KYLE
I don't know. I haven't decided.
Why?
STAN
Oh cool
Nothing
Just thought we could hang out if you're gonna be in town
KYLE
Oh.
I don't think I can do that.
STAN
Uhhh
K

Why not
Promise i'm not gonna force you to look at dog pix
Not a lot anyways
KYLE
I like the way this works right now.
I like the anonymity. There is no pressure.
At the end of the day, you're still just some guy I never met and don't have to.
And that's comforting, I guess.
STAN
Oh
K
I get it
KYLE
I value what we have, but that's all I can handle right now.
Is that okay?
Can we keep it this way?
STAN
Yeah
Dude it's totally cool
:)

4:44 PM

STAN
[image]
KYLE
I'm going to kill you.

Chapter 2

Chapter Notes

> THANK YOU for all the kudos and comments on the first chapter!!!! I didn't expect this to get as many hits as it did... THE PRESSURE.

Mon, Mar 29, 5:43 PM

STAN
You can’t spend your whole spring break reading and doing hw
It’s a sin
When you die and you meet god
He’s gonna be like why the fucking did you spend your whole spring break in your room dude what’s wrong with you
KYLE
All my life has been a buildup to meeting God and having him call me “dude.”
My sinning will finally pay off.
STAN
He's not gonna be your dude if you don't make better choices
C’mon do something cool
IT’S SPRING BREAK
Head to the beach
Pick up girls
Isn’t there one in Denver
KYLE
I think there’s more than one girl at Denver.
STAN
YOU KNOW I MEANT THE BEACH
Asshole
There is one right?
KYLE
Yes, but I’m not in Denver right now.
STAN
Oh?
Where you at?
KYLE
Home.
STAN
South Park?
KYLE
Yeah.
STAN
WHAT
WHAT
When did you get back??

KYLE
Last night.
STAN
Oh cool
This is way easier then!!!
There's gonna be a bonfire at the pond tonight
You should totally check it out
Me and my friends are all gonna go
I'm not asking you to meet
Just thought you might like it
I mean there's probably gonna be a lot of people anyways
So even if you go i won't know who you are
KYLE
What time is the bonfire?
STAN
Uhhhh idk
Whenever someone lights the fire?
KYLE
I'm not sure if I'll be able to make it.
STAN
You got something else going on?
Wait is doing hw a code for something else???
KYLE
No.
I can't stay out late.
STAN
Are you like afraid of the dark or something??
KYLE
It's not that.
I have a curfew.
STAN
Uuuhh bro
I think you made a typo there
You just said you have a curfew
KYLE
I have to be in my room by 11.
STAN
…
Wtf
Aren't you like 21
KYLE
Yes.
STAN
But you have a curfew
KYLE
Yes.
STAN
[image]
KYLE
Damn it, Stan.

Again with the memes.
STAN
I'm sorry man
I'm just so speechless I needed a dog to speak for me
You have a curfew
Are you for real
KYLE
Yes, I'm very pro-reality.
STAN
-_-
What the actual fuck dude
Why do you have a curfew???
What the hell do you do
KYLE
Nothing.
STAN
So your parents are just overprotective nuts?

6:12 PM

STAN
Hey I'm sorry man
that was rude
And I didn't mean to ask you about personal stuff
I know you aren't really comfortable sharing that stuff
KYLE
No, you're fine.
Sorry, I had to help my mom with something.
Whom, since you asked, is the overprotective one.
She would never let me go to the bonfire anyway.
She'd probably freak out that I'd inhale too much carbon monoxide and suffocate.
STAN
Wow…
That's like way intense
I mean yes it can totally happen but really is it ever gonna?
And it's not like you're a kid anymore
She should let you do you and stuff
KYLE
I doubt that's going to happen anytime soon.
Remember when I told you I hadn't decided if I wanted to come back?
I didn't want to, but she insisted and wouldn't drop it until I agreed.
Precisely because she was afraid I'd go wild without her supervision.
STAN
Uhhhh dude
I only know you for like 2 weeks and i already know you aren't like that
You're too smart for it man
KYLE
She doesn't trust me.
Even though I've always listened to her and done what I'm told.
It's not enough for her until she can control every aspect of my life.
STAN

Oh god
That’s messed up
You aren’t a fucking robot
What the fuck is her problm
KYLE
I’d give my left testicle to find out.
STAN
LMAO
But dude i’m sorry to hear that
That totally blows and it’s totally not cool that she’s like trying to control you
You’re your own person man
you re the only one who can make choices for you
KYLE
Tell that to my mom.
STAN
K
Give her the phone
I’ll smack some sense into her
KYLE
You have no idea who you’re up against.
STAN
Doesn’t matter
I’m not scared
She’s wrong
KYLE
I appreciate the sentiment.
This is a fight I have to go at it alone.
And if you link me that Zelda cat meme, I will send her after you.
STAN
…
Damn it
You know me too well
KYLE
I'm going to have to pass on the bonfire.
STAN
Yeah dude no i get it
Ahhh parents
What can you do about them?
KYLE
Not much, unfortunately.
STAN
But hey thanks for sharing all that with me
I know personal stuff is kinda off topic for you
So it makes me really happy you told me those stuff
KYLE
It actually felt kind of nice to vent.
So thank you for listening.
And for being on my side.
STAN
Don't mention it :)

You aren't off the hook tho
I'm still gonna hound you until you do something cool
KYLE
[image]
STAN
LMAOOMG DID YOU JUST DOG EMEM ME
KYLE
This is a one-time thing only.
Enjoy it.
STAN
Today was a good day

Tues, Mar 30, 11:08 AM

STAN
K
I figured it out
Since you aren't gonna go do anything cool by yourself
I'll just do cool stuff with you
KYLE
Oh.
I know we've been talking every day, but I'm really not up for that.
STAN
I know i know
And i respect that
We aren't gonna meet or anything
I was thinking we can play video games and stuff
Or idk
Go to the same places at the same time and do stuff
I'm not that far yet other than video games
But it'll totally work
You won't even have to leave your room if you don't wanna
There's stuff we can do over the internet
I mean that's gotta be tons of shit to do right?
KYLE
You don't have to do that, Stan.
STAN
It's cool
I want to
I want you to have fun
Bonus point if i get to be in on it too
idk man i just don't wanna think about you being cooped up all day
So let's do something together
Even if it's just vegging in front of netflix
KYLE
Why?
STAN
Why what?
KYLE

Why are you going through that length for me?
STAN
Because you're my friend dude
I wanna be here for you?
And don't hate me for saying this
But i just get this feel that idk like you're lonely
And i don't want you to feel like you're alone you know?
KYLE
Thanks, Stan.
I'd like that.
STAN
Sure thing :)
Alright once i figure it out i'll let you know what we can do
KYLE
Okay.
I'll be waiting.
Maybe we can work on improving your grammar and spelling together.
STAN
LOL
Fuck no

Wed, Mar 31, 3:11 AM

KYLE
Stan? Are you still there?
You're idle.
Did you fall asleep again?

8:36 AM

STAN
AWW SHIT DAMN IT
I passed out again
Sorry dude
KYLE
Don't worry about it.
You should stop staying up so late.
STAN
It's cool
You weren't kidding when you said you were a pro at allnighters tho
KYLE
It's both a gift and a curse.
STAN
I think i drooled on my keyboard
KYLE
You really don't have to keep doing this.
You need your rest.
STAN
Nah it's cool
Who can sleep when there's zombies to shoot

KYLE
You're not a very good shot when you're sleep-deprived.
You're putting our lives at risk.
STAN
EXCUSE ME???
I covered your back like FOUR TIMES
You would be zombie poop if it wasn't for me
KYLE
I don't think zombies can poop.
STAN
Evrything poops Kyle
Even zombies
KYLE
I'm not so sure about that.
Aren't you late for work?
STAN
…
Fuckkkkkkkkkkk damn it
I'll text you when I'm off
KYLE
Have fun.

3:28 PM

STAN
I'M FREEEE
KYLE
Hey.
I did some research.
Zombies don't poop.
STAN
PROVE IT
KYLE
I can't…? Zombies aren't real.
STAN
You don't believe hard enough
KYLE
That's not how it works.
STAN
BELIEVE

Fri, April 2, 6:42 PM

STAN
hey man you got a minute?
Need some help wrapping my head around something
KYLE
Sure.
Did you find a mystery dog again?

STAN
lol no!!
I figured it out btw
It was a pug and husky mix
Pugsky :)
KYLE
Wow.
How did that happen?
STAN
Love
Love happened and it made something beautiful
KYLE
And not because people don't spay and neuter?
STAN
K yes that too
But also love
Uggggh god it was so cute
I want to pet it again
KYLE
You have to stop petting every dog you meet.
STAN
Don't try to change me bro
This is who I am
It's my calling
KYLE
To pet dogs.
STAN
Yes
You should get in on it
It’ll change your life
KYLE
I don't want to tread in on your calling.
I might end up doing a better job than you.
STAN
LMAO
Kyle please
No one is a better dog petter than me
I'm the Beyonce of dogs petting
KYLE
You're the Miley Cyrus at best.
STAN
Why the fuck you lying
KYLE
I'm just helping to keep you grounded.
You were petting a little too close to the sun.
STAN
Flattery is not gonna give you a headstart
KYLE
I wasn’t flattering you.
STAN

… No?
KYLE
No.
Why would I even flatter you?
STAN
CUZ ‘M AWEESOME
DUH
KYLE
There you go again.
Getting in over your head.
No wonder you have so much problem wrapping it around things.
STAN
OH YEAH
That thing
k so
This is gonna be long
You ready?
KYLE
I'm ready.
STAN
K
So my friend doesn't like his best friend dating this guy
But not because he doesn't like the guy or anything
I mean we all been friends since 3rd grade
but he thinks that guy is a bad influence on his best friend
Hge’s pulling a lot of drama and i think he wants to break them uyp
We were all supposed to hang out today but idk what happened the guy wasn’t feeling well so they ended up staying home instead and my friend was super pissed and called off the whole thing even tho the rest of us were good to go
So now they’re fighting i guess
And my friend is telling me all these stuff about how he needs the best friend to prove his friendship or some shit like that
And like how the guy’s not being a good friend cuz he rather hang out with his bf than him
tbh i think it’s all bs
And the bf is like super stressed out about all this and it's pissing off the best friend guy even more
So everything is like way worse
And now I'm in the middle
They want me to tell my friend to pull his head outta his ass but at the same time I kinda get why he's acting like that
But really I legit don't wanna get caught up with it
But we're all friends so it's not like j can't not be a part of it
it’s a fucking mess
So yeah
What do you think i should do
KYLE
It's hard to say.
I know very little about your group dynamic and what you’re telling me is vague.
But let’s try to break this down step by step.
STAN
K
KYLE

You think your friend’s feelings are baseless, but is it possible he’s objecting the relationship for the right reasons?
Does anyone else see any problem with the relationship?
STAN
I don’t think so
Everyone's pretty cool with it
there’s one guy but that’s cuz of something else
And he’s not like going after them with a pitchfork and torch
KYLE
You said you kind of understand why he’s acting that way?
Why is it?
STAN
Yeahhhh
It’s complicated
And a really long story
Cuz like i said we known each other since forever
So there’s a lot of of history and stuff
tbh idk if they’re together because they really like each other or if they did it cuz people are expecting them to?
KYLE
I see. That is complicated.
And they just started dating?
STAN
Yeah like a couple weeks ago
But I don’t think what i think is why he wants them to break up
I don’t wanna put it this way but it just sounds to me like he’s jealous?
KYLE
Because his best friend is spending less time with him?
STAN
Yeah
Like I'd be sad too if that happens to me
So i totally get it
KYLE
Did anything happen lately to make your friend doubt the solidity of his relationship with his best friend?
STAN
Uhhh I don't think so?
Well he lost his mom not too long ago :\
And his gf broke up with him a little before that
So he’s been kinda needy i guess?
You think that’s why?
KYLE
It’s possible.
He could be grieving still and afraid to have another important thing in his life be taken away.
STAN
Damn :\
but it’s not like that tho
We all been trying to be there for him
KYLE
I don’t think he’s able to see that at this moment.
I’d say the best thing to do is sit everyone down and talk it out.

STAN
Yeahhhh
See the problem is Craig's not really a talker
And i think tweek might have a panic attack if he get confronted about this
And Clyde might start crying cuz he can be pretty sensitive and more than normal right now
So idk man
KYLE
Which one is Craig?
STAN
The best friend
Clyde is my friend
Tweek is the bf
I was confusing myself not using names
KYLE
Got it.
STAN
I don't wanna get involved you know
Not like i don't care
Because i do
But idk what to do and i really really don't wanna pick sides
KYLE
This isn't a side-picking situation.
I think the best position for you is be the voice of reason.
Ask Craig to assure Clyde that having Tweek in the picture doesn't lessen the value of their friendship.
If Craig feels that way, of course.
Spending more time with one person over the other doesn't mean the other is less important.
On the other hand, Clyde needs to understand that his acting out is damaging. Validate his feelings, but guide him to better approaches.
If this relationship is truly important to all of them, they'll see reason.
STAN
k
But that's like so much easier said than done
KYLE
Of course.
And it can all go terribly wrong.
I guess we won't know until you try.
STAN
Yeah k Ill try to talk to them
I mean idk if they're gonna even listen
But that's like some good ideas
I really hope this is one of those things that'll just blow over quick
KYLE
I think with the right nudges, it can be set back on course.
STAN
Thanks dude
I probaly would've just told them all to get over it
You're a lifesaver
KYLE
Anytime.
Now, give me a minute.

I have to scroll up and correct all your grammatical mistakes.
STAN
Kyle no
KYLE
*Kyle, no.

Sat, April 3, 11:14 PM

STAN
OMG LMAO
Dude the blood looks so fake
Ketchup would look more real
hEY Is this plot making any sense to you
I don't get why he's trying to kill the girl?
KYLE
I don't know.
I haven't been able to concentrate with you talking through the movie.
STAN
Uhhh you know that's the point of this right
Like we're supposed to make fun of the movie
Together
Tats why we picked a really shitty movie and I'm texting you
KYLE
Oh, is that what we're doing?
Here I thought you were being your obnoxious self.
STAN
WOWOWOW
I'm not obnoxious
I'm very lovable
KYLE
You really need to do something about your spelling.
I'm very *nauseating.
There. I fixed it for you.
You're welcome.
STAN
You're q ducking asshole
GODDAMMNIT
KYLE
You're *an *awesome *person.
STAN
I hate you.
KYLE
I *like you.
STAN
LMAO
You wish!!

Sun, April 4, 4:18 PM

STAN
Hey you don't have snapchat?
I was trying to add you
KYLE
No, I don't.
STAN
You wanna get it?
KYLE
Not really.
Especially since you're the one asking.
STAN
Wowowo
What is that suppose to mean???
KYLE
You know exactly what I mean.
STAN
Uhhhh dude
I'm not gnna snap you anything weird!!
KYLE
Nothing?
No nudes?
STAN
LMAO DUDE NO
KYLE
What about dogs?
STAN
gOD YOU DON'T LET ME HAVE ANY FUN
KYLE
I'm worried.
You strike me as the kind of person who'd put the dog face filter on actual dogs.
STAN
…
I only did that once
KYLE
Ah ha.
STAN
It was funny OK???
You would agree if you saw it
And come on dude enough with the dogs
I'm not like a crazy obsessed dog maniac ok?
That's more to me than that
KYLE
If there is, I haven't had the pleasure of seeing it.
STAN
You'll see
When you get snapchat
KYLE
I already feel like I'm going to regret this.
STAN
You won't!!!

It'll just be like cool and funny stuff I see and wanna show you
No random dogs
Unless it's a really really cool dog
KYLE
No.
STAN
K NO DOGS
THERE
Promise
KYLE
Promise?
STAN
Dude i don’t just promise
I BROMISE
KYLE
You… what?
STAN
I bromise
It’s the holiest of promises between bros
KYLE
I can’t with you.
Fine.
Give me a few minutes.
STAN
WOOOOOOOOOOO!!
This is gonna be sweet dude :)
KYLE
Done.
STAN
K cool
Added you!! :)

4:43 PM

KYLE
Fuck you.
STAN
BUT LOOK AT IT
KYLE
I'm unfriending you.
STAN
KLYE
ADD ME BACK
PLEASEEEEEEEEE
Please bro
I’M SORRY
KYLE
I’m not your bro.
STAN
!!!!!!!!!!
You don’t mean that :’(

KYLE
Our broship is over.
You’re nothing to me.
STAN
D:
I’M SORRY
Kyle
Come back
You can blame it all on me
I was wrong
And I just can’t live without you
KYLE
Stan.
STAN
KYLE
KYLE
Check your Snapchat.
STAN
Checking! :D
K
I deserved that
KYLE
Yes, you did.
STAN
But you're not mad anymore?
KYLE
A little.
I guess it was a pretty cool dog.
STAN
RIGHT ?? :D
KYLE
I’m still a little mad though.
STAN
I’ll make it up to you!!
KYLE
Okay.
Put the dog face filter on that dog, and I’ll forgive you.
STAN
ON IT

Chapter 3

Sun, April 4, 6:01 PM

STAN
Hey you're going back tonight right?
KYLE
Yeah.
STAN
K
Have a safe trip bro
You're taking the bus right?
KYLE
Yeah.
STAN
K cool
We can still talk then :)
KYLE
I'll try. I tend to get car sick if I look down too much.
STAN
Oh damn that sucks
K I don't want you throwing up in the bus lol so just text me when you're back at Denver then?
KYLE
I will.
Hey, Stan?
STAN
Yessss?
KYLE
I just wanted to say thanks.
STAN
???
KYLE
This was honestly the best spring break I've ever had.
You were right. I probably would've spent the whole week in my room and not having any fun.
But you were there and you changed that.
For the first time, I actually don't want the break to be over, and it’s all because of you.
So thank you for pestering me.
I needed it.
STAN
Hey bro don't even mention it :)
I had a blast too!!
But we can keep doing it right?
I mean I know you're gonna be super busy with school stuff cuz you're graduating soon
but like on weekend maybe?? We can still chill?
KYLE
Yeah, of course.
I'll make time as much as I can.
STAN
Sweet :)

KYLE
I have a feeling I can’t get rid of you that easily either way.
STAN
Pfffh whatever
You’ll miss me if i’m not here ;)
KYLE
Meh.
STAN
You take that meh back
KYLE
I stand by it.
STAN
PSSHHHH
You’re gonna be so bored these two hours on the bus
And you’re gonna wish you could talk to me
but you can't cuz you'll get sick and I don't want you to get sick
KYLE
I'm not going to be bored.
STAN
We’ll see about that!!!
KYLE
I guess we will.

8:22 PM

KYLE
Hey, I just got back.
STAN
YOOOOOOOOOO
So?
KYLE
So…?
STAN
How was the ride!!!
KYLE
Oh, I fell asleep.
We were already here when I woke up.
STAN
But you fell asleep cuz you were bored tho right
Cuz i wasn’t there
KYLE
No. I was just tired.
STAN
Why do you gotta put me out like that
KYLE
I like watching you suffer.
STAN
D:

Mon, April 5, 9:12 PM

STAN
Hey quick question
Can you get food poisoning from swallowing lube
Asking for a friend
KYLE
How much lube did you ingest?
Sorry, did “your friend” ingest.
STAN
ITS NOU LIKE THAT
I really am asking for a friend !!!!
My friend Kenny’s stomach is all messed up and he thinks it's from the lube
But I'm like i don't think you can get food poisoning from that brah
And he's like you totally can
And since you're like a pretty smart guy I told him I'll ask you
So I'm asking you
KYLE
Your friend knows about me?
STAN
yeah
Shit is that ok?
It kinda happened
KYLE
How did it happen exactly?
STAN
Oh one time he was asking who I was texting so I told him about you
And how I got the wrong number but we just kept talking anyways
I didn't say anything personal about you or anything like that
So he just knows you exist?
That's all
He doesn't even know you're from South Park too
KYLE
Okay.
I can't help but notice there was no mention of the dick picture.
STAN
uhgggh yeah no lol
I left that out
So not telling him that
KYLE
Honesty is the foundation of friendship.
STAN
no
You don't understand
Kenny CANNOT KNOW
EVER
KYLE
Why not?
STAN
cuz he's gonna wanna see it
That can't never happen

*can never
KYLE
Why don't you show him?
It's a good picture. There’s nothing to be ashamed of.
STAN
Dude I'm not gonna show my friend my Dick!
KYLE
Oh.
Are you embarrassed by the size?
Don't be. It looks about average to me.
STAN
I'm not mbarassed!
KYLE
Well…
Maybe a little below average… but it could be a grow-er and not a show-er.
STAN
WTF KYLE
KYLE
You can always make it funny if you're shy.
Put the dog face on it.
STAN
IM NIT OUTTING Q DOG FACE ON MY DICK
WHAT THR GI KKYLE
KYLE
WHST THE FUCK
KYLE
Oh, that's a shame.
It would've been hilarious!
STAN
is this your way of getting back at me for telling Kenny about you
I'm SORRY dude
I didn't mean to
It just slipped out
KYLE
That's what she said.
STAN
KYLE
KYLE
Because your dick is so small.
STAN
YES THANK YOU I GOT THE JOKE
KYLE
Okay. I'm just making sure.
I know how hard it can be for you.
STAN
AROP
STOP
KYLE
You know what they say though.
It’s not the size; it’s how you work it.

So don’t feel bad.
STAN
ITS S GROWER
I DUVKING SWEAR
KYLE
I’ll take your word for it.
STAN
Are we done
Please tell me we're done
KYLE
I was just getting started.
You can't go for very long, can you?
STAN
PLEASE SROP
JUST ANSWER MY QUESTION PLEASE
KYLE
All right.
He can get sick from the lube but it's not technically food poisoning because lube is not food.
STAN
K
Thank you
He wanna know if it counts if its watermelon flavor
KYLE
No.
STAN
Cool I was right then
KYLE
You were, indeed.
STAN
Glad we got that done and over with
Lets forget all about this and pretend it never happened
KYLE
Okay.
But you can't pretend you don't have a small dick.
STAN
ITS AVERAGE

Tues, April 6, 2:43 PM

KYLE
Stan.
Tell me why I shouldn’t strangle my roommate.
STAN
he's not worth it
It’s too much work bro
You gotta get rid of the body and since he’s big it’s gonna take so much longer
Why murder when you can play mario
Where are you even gonna ditch the body for that matter
What if someone sees you

What if a dog digs it up??? You can’t make a dog find a dead body bro that’s sick
And think of your hands
Whenever you grab a handful of jelly bellies you're gonna think oh dear god i choked a dude with these hands I'm not worthy of these jelly bellies
You wanna be worthy for jelly bellies don't you??
KYLE
Sometimes you say these things that make absolutely no sense.
But yes, I want to be worthy of jelly bellies.
STAN
Then don't strangle your roommate
KYLE
Fine.
You convinced me out of premeditated murder.
STAN
Jelly bellies save the day again 8)
What did he do this time tho???
Dish
KYLE
He exists.
That’s enough.
STAN
LMAO
Just ignore him bro
He’s just messing with you to get a reaction out of you
The moment you stop giving him the attention he wants you have the upper hand
KYLE
I wish it were that simple.
STAN
It can be if you let it man
I know you wanna fight him and stuff
But sometimes you just gotta hang up the gloves and back out
That’s the only way you win for real
KYLE
This is, without a doubt, the smartest thing I’ve ever seen you say.
I’m honestly a little terrified.
STAN
R U D E
Here i’m helping you out of the goodness of my own heart
And you just gonna rip on me
Not cool bro
KYLE
I’m sorry. You’re right.
I do appreciate the help. It’s actually very sound advice.
I’ll give it a try.
STAN
Yeah dude see how it goes
Who knows
Maybe you’ll be besties in no time ;D
KYLE
I’d rather rip my kidney out.

STAN
DUDE NOT WORTH IT

7:04 PM

KYLE
He ate my burrito.
I'm going to kill him.
STAN
BURY HIM
KYLE
What happened to not being worthy of jelly bellies?
STAN
They’ll understand
You can't just take an another man’s burritos like that
You just don't
KYLE
Again, absolutely no sense.
STAN
You don't fart on someone's balls and you don't take their burritos
Everyone knows that
KYLE
I must have missed the memo.
So is this permission to proceed with murder?
STAN
Nah bro permission denied
Remember what we talked about
don't give him what he wants
KYLE
What about what I want?
STAN
You're bigger than him man
Just walk away from the situation
KYLE
Fine.
I need to pick up something to eat anyway.
STAN
Jelly
Bellies
KYLE
I'm not eating candies for dinner.
STAN
Where's your sense of adventure???

Wed, April 7, 4:03 PM

STAN
I'm dead
Kyle

I'm dead

4:12 PM

STAN
I'm literally dead right now and you don't even care
;(

4:38 PM

STAN
Kyle
:(

5:11 PM

KYLE
I'm sorry. I was really freaked out a ghost was texting me.
Then once I calmed down, I had to take an online course to learn how to become a medium so I could text you back.
Hi. Is it working?
STAN
:(Kyleeeee :(
Why can't you learn necromancy instead
Then you can bring me to life
KYLE
Oh hell no.
STAN
Wake me up inside
(I can't wake up)
Wake me up inside
(Save me)
Call my name and save me from the dark

5:19 PM

STAN
Kyle :(
Call my name :(
It's so dark and scary here :(
KYLE
Stan.
What's wrong?
STAN
Uhhh
Nothing?
KYLE
Are you sure?
It sounds like something’s the matter.
STAN
Idk dude
I just feel kinda weird i guess

KYLE
Physically? Did you eat Kenny's lube too?
STAN
No way dude!
You know he sharted his pants after that
but no I'm not like getting a cold or anything
Idk
I just feel weird that's all I can put it
KYLE
Want to tell me about it?
Is something bothering you?
STAN
Uhgggh idk nothing is really bothering me
I guess I'm just in a mood right now :\
KYLE
What kind of mood?
STAN
Idk
Kinda bleh
don't wanna do anything
I just been lying here and spacing out
KYLE
Did something happen?
STAN
Not really
KYLE
Do you get into these moods often?
STAN
Uhhhhhhhh
Sometimes
Not a lot
Just sometimes
KYLE
Does anything trigger them?
STAN
What do you mean?
KYLE
Does any event happen prior that can be linked to these moods?
STAN
Idk
I don’t think so
I haven’t really thought about it that much tbh
It comes and goes
KYLE
But it happens frequently.
STAN
Yeah I guess
Why all the questions man
KYLE
I just want to understand the situation a little better so I can see how I can best help.

This is the first time you've ever mentioned this mood.
STAN
Yeah
Just didn't wanna bring it up I guess
KYLE
What changed today?
STAN
idk
wanted to talk to someone i guess
But don't worry about it
I don't need help or something
I'm fine
It goes away on its own pretty soon
I was just bugging you
KYLE
You're not bugging me.
Is there something I can do for you?
STAN
No you don't need to do anything
Just tell me about your day?
KYLE
Okay.
But, can I ask you to do something first?
STAN
Yeah sure bro what you need?
KYLE
The next time you're in these moods, can you please text me?
No matter what time it is.
I'll get back to you as soon as I can.
STAN
Uhhhh
K
Why
KYLE
I don't want you to feel alone.
STAN
Oh dude
You don't have to do that
It's not even a big deal
KYLE
Do it for me, please?
STAN
K
I'll try
KYLE
That's all I ask.
STAN
:)
Now tell me about your day

Thurs, April 8, 10:18 PM

STAN
K
You ready?
KYLE
Bring it.
STAN
What are the symptoms for tularemia and which organism causes it?
KYLE
Francisella tularensis.
Symptoms vary depending on the method of transmission, and can include swollen and painful ulcers on genital organs, swollen lymph nodes, malaise, and/or pneumonia.
STAN
NAILED IT!
That was the last one
Bro you're gonna kill this test!!!
KYLE
I think so too.
Thanks for being my flash cards.
STAN
Nah no prob
I learned some stuff too so it's all good
KYLE
You're probably going to forget it in an hour but hey, good for you.
STAN
It's not like I'm gonna need to know these stuff!
I'm not trying to be a microbiologist
KYLE
What are you trying to become?
STAN
For like a job?
Idk
KYLE
Have you ever considered going back to get your degree?
STAN
Ehhhh
Not really
It just seems like a waste of money
You know I'm not that smart :0
KYLE
That's not true.
I know I make fun of you, but I also know you can accomplish a lot if you apply yourself.
STAN
lol thanks dude
Idk school’s just not on my mind
KYLE
Will you at least give it some thoughts?
STAN
Yeah sure I can do that

can we play minecraft now?
KYLE
Sure. Give me a few minutes.
STAN
K :)
Meet you there

Fri, April 9, 3:42 PM

STAN
Guess who I saw today
KYLE
Who?
STAN
Guess
KYLE
I don’t know.
There are so many possibilities.
STAN
GUESS
KYLE
John Elway.
STAN
NO
That would have been so much better
Promise me dude if you ever somehow run into him
Please tell him he's my hero and he's everything I wanna be
KYLE
I will.
Do you want me to tell him that you love him too?
STAN
… yes please
KYLE
Will do.
STAN
But make it like cool
KYLE
Like it’s okay if he doesn't love you back?
STAN
Yeah exactly
like pfft wev it's fine
no biggie
KYLE
All right, I'll try my best.
I heard he comes out here sometimes to scout the team so maybe I can catch him.
STAN
That would be so awesome!!!!!
KYLE
Well, don’t get your hopes up. It might not happen.

STAN
A boy can dream
KYLE
As long as he remembers to wake up.
Anyway, who did you see today?
STAN
Wendy
KYLE
The Wendy?
STAN
THE Wendy
KYLE
Wow. I was not expecting that.
What did you say to her?
STAN
… nothing
Shit should I have said something??
I don't think she recognized me tho
We kinda looked at each other and I knew it was her but she didn't look like she remembered mr
She probably didn't :\
KYLE
Oh, maybe she felt bad and didn’t want to make it awkward on herself.
STAN
Yeah maybe
Tbh i don't even know what to say you know
I never imagined seeing her again
KYLE
It's probably for the best to put it all behind you.
STAN
Yeah for sure dude
but guess who she was with
KYLE
I don't know.
STAN
BEBE
KYLE
Who's that?
STAN
Clyde’s ex
KYLE
Wow.
STAN
I KNOW RIGHT???
KYLE
This story just keeps getting better.
STAN
I think they were together
Like together together
KYLE
Bebe and Wendy?

STAN
Yeah
Like together together together
KYLE
Like a couple.
STAN
Yeah!
But guess who I was with
KYLE
I'm going to say… Clyde.
STAN
YES
KYLE
This story keeps on giving, doesn't it?
How did he take it?
STAN
not great
You should've seen the look on his face
I feel so bad for him
He looked so fucking crushed
I mean can you imagine running into your ex like that
and idk man I think she did it on purpose too cuz she came into the store
So like she wanted Clyde to see her with Wendy?
It's like she was rubbing it in his face
she obviously moved on but clyde’s still at the same place she left him
God dude
He’s having such a rough time right now
I don’t even know how much more he can take
KYLE
I take it the situation with Craig and Tweek hasn’t improved either.
STAN
Ughhhhhhhhhhhhgggggggggggggggg
What's the higher level of a shitstorm
KYLE
A shit catastrophe?
STAN
Whatever it's called that's where qe’re at right now
KYLE
Did you try what I suggested?
STAN
I did!!
KYLE
And…?
STAN
It was really hard……...
I tried sitting Craig down but like man he just kept flipping me off and telling me like this is none of my business and quit sticking my hand in
And i tried telling him how Clyde was feeling but like he said he knows and he’s handling it
But i’m not seeing how he's handling it???
All I see is they don’t know what the fuck they’re doing and they’re just making this worse

Dude i guess they haven’t talked in a couple of days already and I'm talking about two guys who were best friends since they were 8
They took showers together for fuck sake
And i can feel different camps happening
Me Clyde and our other friend token on one side and Craig and tweek and our other other friend Jimmy one the other side
It’s about to get civil war all up in here
And it’s Clyde’s birthday on Saturday and idk man
If Craig and them don’t show up to the party
That’s gonna be it man
Clyde already says so
It’s gonna be over
KYLE
Does Craig know that?
STAN
Idk
You think i should tell him he gotta come to the party??
KYLE
No, not that.
I think you should let him know Clyde’s ultimatum.
Whether he comes or not is his decision.
You can’t force them to fix their relationship.
It has to come from them.
STAN
Awwww shit dude
What if he doesn’t come
KYLE
Then I guess it’s over.
STAN
Fuck

Sun, April 11, 12:35 AM

STAN
Criwd. It nere hey
KYLE
What?
STAN
He said he wa define Clem but he's not here get and Clyde is freaking out
I think the kfer
KYLE
Stan, are you still at Clyde’s party?
STAN
Yes
KYLE
Have you been drinking?
STAN
Yes
KYLE

Okay.
Did you take something?
STAN
Book just had beer
And soen tequila
Abs vodka
KYLE
Are you safe?
Is there someone who can take care of you?
STAN
Kennt is bere
KYLE
Okay.
Is he sober?
STAN
Yeah Kenny doesn't m Ke
KYLE
Okay. Stay close to him.
STAN
Hes bus
He's dancing with major one
Marjorine
KYLE
Stay in one spot where he can find you, okay?
Do you have water?
STAN
I have we're
KYLE
Okay. Drink it. Stay hydrated.
STAN
Khle Crabs not here
KYLE
Craig's not here?
STAN
No
I think it's over
KYLE
I'm sorry, Stan.
It's not your fault.
STAN
It feels lie my d silt
KYLE
How about you try to enjoy the party?
Don't worry about Clyde and Craig right now.
There's nothing you can do.
STAN
I thi flyer is fruit
I think clude’s is crying
This wit my tet
KYLE

No, it's not.
It's their choices. You have nothing to do with it.

12:58 AM

KYLE
Stan?
Are you still there?

1:12 AM

STAN
hes fine. he threw up and hes sleeping it off now.
KYLE
Hi. Who's this?
STAN
hey sup its kenny.
so u r kyle.
i heard so much abt u.
KYLE
All good things, I hope.
STAN
the best.
look dont worry abt stan.
i got him.
KYLE
Right. Thanks.
Keep an eye on him please.
STAN
u got it.

3:38 AM

STAN
Hey Kyle you awake?
KYLE
Hey, I am.
Did you just get home?
STAN
No we're all still at clydes
I just woke up to take a piss
KYLE
Okay.
Get some more water while you're at it.
We'll talk in the morning.
STAN
Wait no
I wanna sk you something
Can i ask you something
It's important
KYLE
Of course.

STAN
Do you really think my dick is small
KYLE
As a matter of fact, I think it is the biggest dick I have ever known.
STAN
Heh you nerd
KYLE
Now will you get some water then go back to sleep?
STAN
K
Night Kyle :)
KYLE
Good night, Stan. :)

0 days since our last dog meme

Chapter Notes

Hey, hey, disclaimer. The more I write this story, the heavier I realize it is becoming than what was originally intended... so yeah, it might not be what you came here for.

Content Warnings:
1. *12:11 PM* is NSFW-ish.
2. *2:31 PM* contains mention of animal death.

Sun, April 11, 11:46 AM

STAN
HOLY FUCK
HOLYYYYYYY FUCUUUUCKKKKK
HOLY FUCK UFCK HOLY
KYLE
What's the matter?
Are you okay?
STAN
[image]
KYLE
Okay…?
STAN
YOU USED A SMILEY FACE
YO U NEVER USE EMOJI
WHO ARE YOU AND WHAT HAVE YOU DONE WITH KYLE
KYLE
Are you serious?
That's what you're pointing out? Not the ridiculous question you asked?
You are, as always, unbelievable.
STAN
Well I mean its cool you think my dick is huge
I'm flattered and everythign
BUT YOU EMOJI SMILED AT ME
I CAN DIE HAPPY NOW
:)
:)
:)
KYLE
(︶ ︿ ︶)_ ╭∩╮
STAN
I'm saving it for prosperity
KYLE
╭∩╮ (︶ ︿ ︶) ╭∩╮
STAN

Oh c'mon
LOOK AT IT
LOOK AT THAT SMILE
IT’S SO ADORABLE
KYLE
ᕦ(ò_óˇ)ᕤ ᕦ(ò_óˇ)ᕤ (ˇ_ˇ) ᕦ(ò_óˇ)ᕤ ᕦ(ò_óˇ)ᕤ
STAN
WTF
How can you flip me off with four hands
KYLE
ᕦ(ò_óˇ)ᕤ ᕦ(ò_óˇ)ᕤ ᕦ(ò_óˇ)ᕤ (ˇ_ˇ) ᕦ(ò_óˇ)ᕤ ᕦ(ò_óˇ)ᕤ ᕦ(ò_óˇ)ᕤ
STAN
K dude I get it
I’ll stop
Say something
KYLE
Fuck off.
STAN
You don’t have to be shy about it
You should show me more this side of you
KYLE
Ugh.
It was a lapse of judgement. It won’t happen again.
STAN
But I want more smiley Kyle D:
KYLE
You are never going to see one again if you don't drop it.
The word is posterity, by the way.
Prosperity means being prosperous.
STAN
Oh k cool
I always get those mixed up
Now will you smile more ??
KYLE
No.
You’ll never see it again.
STAN
Pssssh wev
I’m gonna make you smile
You just wait
hey uh serious talk
sorry about last night
I guess i was pretty fucked up
I didn’t mean to text you and like make you worry and all that
But thanks for trying to take care of me and stuff too
I really appreciate that bro
KYLE
It’s all right.
I actually feel better knowing what you were up to.
I’m sorry about Clyde and Craig.
Are you going to be okay?

STAN
Yeah dude
I mean I have no fucking clue what we're gonna do
Clyde's just like not talking about it
So idk i'm gonna just follow his lead and see what happens
KYLE
All right.
If there's something I can do to help you, let me know.
STAN
Yeah i will
Thanks bro
Hey I gotta grab a shower
We're all heading out for food pretty soon and i smell like puke and sweat
I'll talk to you in a bit
Don't miss me too much :)
KYLE
I won't miss you at all.
STAN
Why you always lying

12:11 PM

STAN
Hey.
KYLE
It probably doesn't count as a shower if it's less than 10 minutes.
Just a thought.
STAN
I haven't started yet.
KYLE
Is something wrong?
Are you feeling okay?
STAN
I'm hard.
KYLE
Okay.
STAN
What are you wearing?
KYLE
Human skin.
STAN
So. Hot.
I'm touching myself thinking about you.
KYLE
Good for you.
STAN
I want you to lick all over.
I bet you taste so good.
KYLE
Probably. My Yelp reviews have been decent.

STAN
Hah. You’re funny.
Stop teasing me.
Tell me what you want me to do.
KYLE
Lick my asshole.
STAN
You like rim jobs?
KYLE
I fucking love rimjobs.
Eat my entire ass.
STAN
You’re a nasty little thing aren't you?
Keep talking, baby.
What do you want me to do?
KYLE
Spank me.
STAN
You like it rough?
KYLE
Yes, give it to me.
Punish me.
I’ve been so bad.
STAN
Yeah? Tell me how bad you've been.
KYLE
I’d rather show you.
STAN
Fuck, yes. Show me, babe.
KYLE
I want you to teach me a lesson.
Teach me, Daddy.
Make me a good boy again.
STAN
pffffffftt.
and there goes my boner.
KYLE
Oh, that's too bad. I was just getting started.
STAN
i can’t keep a straight face doing this.
wait i take that back.
didnt have a straight face to begin with.
KYLE
Kenny, I presume?
STAN
ding ding ding!
smart /and/ kinky.
stan hit the jackpot.
but be gentle with him plz.
he talks a big game but he might not be able to keep up.

KYLE
I’m not sure what you’re implying.
STAN
im sure u do.
KYLE
I really do not.
Should you be on his phone?
This seems like an invasion of his privacy.
STAN
i wont tell if u wont.
KYLE
I won’t tell if you’ll answer a question for me.
STAN
shoot.
but not on the face plz.
KYLE
Is he okay?
STAN
what does he tell u?
KYLE
He says he’s fine, but I have my doubts.
I thought you might be able to tell me if that’s the truth.
STAN
if he tells u hes okay, then hes okay.
thats the truth.
not my place to say otherwise.
KYLE
All right then.
I hope for Stan’s sake you know what you’re saying.
STAN
what im saying is the best thing i can do for his sake.
and if u really care abt him, youll know asking me behind his back isnt right.
KYLE
All right. I get your point.
I'm sorry to have asked.
STAN
no prob.
he likes u a lot.
dont fuck him over.
gtg hes coming out.
KYLE
You’re going to delete this conversation, aren't you?
STAN
cant. no time.
nice talking to u.
tell stan to spank u later.

12:22 PM

STAN
OMG I’M SO SORRY

FUCKING KENNY TOOK MY PHONE WHEN I WAS IN THE SHOWER
KYLE
I have two words for you: Password lock.
STAN
I do have one!!!
Idk how he guessed it
KYLE
Is it 1019?
STAN
Did he tell you too???
KYLE
Take my word of advice.
Don't use your birthday as your password.
STAN
FINE
Its just easy o remember k
There i changed it
KYLE
Is it 9101?
STAN
GODDMANIT
KYLE
Expanding on my word of advice…
Don't use your family's birthdates, even if it's backward.
Don't use your phone or your house number either.
STAN
Then what the fuck am i supposed to use??
KYLE
Something random?
Something that only has meaning to you?
STAN
K
I think i got one
KYLE
Okay.
What is it?
STAN
LOL NICE TRY DUDE
I'm not telling :P
KYLE
Ah, he learns!
Stan, do me a favor please.
STAN
Whats up
KYLE
Don't scroll up.
STAN
Dude don't worry I won't
Im legit scared to
Kenny had his fucking smile on his face

It’s never a good thing when he smiles like that
Look idk what he said but if he was pretending to be me and said some dumb shit
Ignore everything
KYLE
Don't worry. I knew it wasn't you from the start.
STAN
You did ??
How??
KYLE
He used punctuation.
STAN
Wow ok RUDE
I can use punctuation and stuff too
I just choose not to
KYLE
Do you know what a bad decision that is?
STAN
I like living dangerously ;)
KYLE
:(
STAN
NOOOOO
NO SAD FACE
KYLE
:(
STAN
Kyle no!!!!
KYLE
:(
STAN
OK D: I’LL USE PERIODS AND STUFF
Shit
Starting now!
KYLE
You will?
STAN
Yes!!!!
I'm gonna punctuate you so hard.
KYLE
Stan.
Please don’t ever use that phrase ever again.
Ever.

Tues, April 13, 9:01 AM

STAN
[image]
KYLE
Thanks, Stan.

STAN
Have a great day bro!!!
KYLE
You too.

Fri, April 16, 4:13 PM

STAN
Hey dude!!
KYLE
Hey. There you are.
I was starting to think you were a figment of my imagination.
STAN
LMAO
I'm here! I'm real!
But sorry man!!
I've been sooooo busy
I hate it lol
KYLE
It's all right.
Is everything going well?
STAN
Yeah I guess??
It's a shitnado over here with Clyde
Me and Kenny just been hanging out with him pretty much all the time
Making sure he's ok and all that you know
We been staying over at his place almost every night this week man
I miss my bed
KYLE
I'm sure it misses you too.
How are you holding up?
STAN
Idk
Kinda burnt out tbh but clydes like a brother to me so j wanna be there for him you know?
but idk how to help him. I guess I'm feeling pretty useless.
KYLE
You're doing the best you can.
No one can fault you for that.
Don't put so much stress on yourself, okay?
STAN
Yeah I'll try not to
Anyways enough about that
We got a couple days of catching up to do. Bring me up to speed
What's new with you???
KYLE
Oh, nothing much.
Same old same old.
STAN
Bro we talked about this

You gotta go have some adventures
KYLE
I don’t want adventures. I want a nap.
STAN
Lol dude i'm with you there actually. I would kill for a nap
I’m so tired
KYLE
I motion we have a nap.
STAN
I second that motion. But this time only
KYLE
Motion granted. Nap time approved.
STAN
K
Then we'll have adventures?
KYLE
Then we’ll have adventures.

6:12 PM

STAN
Bro wake up!!
It's adventure time!!!
KYLE
Motion to snooze.
STAN
Motion denied
C’MON! You said we were gonna do stuff!!
KYLE
I never actually said that.
STAN
KYLEEEE
adventure time
Get up
KYLE
Can't we stay in bed?
STAN
Uhhhh noooooo
You can't have adventures in bed dude
KYLE
I think some people might disagree with that statement.
STAN
LMAO
C’mon
Up
Up
Up
KYLE
Ugh. Fine.
What adventure are we having now?

STAN
Uhhhhhhhhhh
Oh man I have no idea
I didn't think that far
KYLE
I'm staying in bed.
STAN
KYLE
GET YOUR ASS UP

Sun, April 18, 1:42 PM

STAN
KYLEEEE
Did you check your snapchat yet??
KYLE
You sent it to me like 20 seconds ago.
Give me time.
STAN
Check it
Check it
Check it
KYLE
Stop spamming me.
STAN
DID YOU CHECK IT YET
KYLE
Is that what I think it is?
STAN
:D :D :D
KYLE
Holy shit, Stan.
You actually did it.
STAN
;D ;D ;D
It's cute right????
Do you like it???
KYLE
Wait. Hold on.
Isn't that dog a random dog you met at the park?
How did you even find it again?
STAN
Oh lol k so I remember seeing him before so j just camp out there to see if his owner will bring him back
and they did today!!!
Finally !!
KYLE
Wait. Wait.
You sent me that picture… two, three weeks ago?

Have you been looking for that dog everyday since then?
STAN
Well… I sound like a freaking weirdo when you put it like that
But yes? I mean i come here anyways all the time so it's not like its out of the way or anything
I guess they were on vacation so that's why they didn't come for a while
They were really cool about letting me take a picture of him again tho
His name is Coconut btw! He’s a Westie!
KYLE
Why would you do that?
STAN
Huh?
KYLE
Why did you try to find the dog again?
STAN
Uhhhh cuz you said if I put the dog face filter on Coconut you won't be mad at me anymore
So… :0
KYLE
You know I was never mad at you, right?
It was a joke. I was joking.
STAN
Yeah I know
But I wanted to do it anyways
KYLE
Why?
STAN
Idk
I thought you would get a kick outta it?
I wanted to make you smile
KYLE
You're fucking unbelievable.
STAN
Yeah but did it work
KYLE
Yes.
It worked. You made me smile.
STAN
I did???
KYLE
You did. :)
STAN
!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!
WOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO
I got to see smiley Kyle and pet a great dog
Today was a good day1! :D
KYLE
You’re so easy to please.
STAN
Brb
Someone just brought in a golden retriever
I have to go pet it

KYLE
All right. Be safe.
Try not to get too much dog saliva on your face.

2:17 PM

STAN
Im back!!
KYLE
Are you covered in saliva and fur?
STAN
Yes but totally WORTH it!
Hey are you gonna mad if i show you this pix of the golden retriever playing with a sheltie?
Its beautiful
Like i'd put it on the cover of a magazine
Like a dogs being friends magazine if there's one
KYLE
Yeah, sure, I don't mind seeing it.
STAN
[image]
KYLE
That is pretty cute.
STAN
RIGHT???
DOgs are the best
KYLE
If you like dogs so much, why don't you get one?
Knowing you though, you probably wouldn't be able to stop with just one.

2:31 PM

STAN
I had a dog.
He died.
KYLE
I'm so sorry. I didn't know.
STAN
Nah it's cool
Sorry I never told you about Sparky
KYLE
No, please, you don't need to apologize.
I'm sorry. I didn't mean to bring up any bad memory.
STAN
Its cool
I wanted to get another dog tbh after Sparky but idk didn't feel right k guess
He was my best bud you know? He was there for every part of my life since i was 7
Losing him was the hardest thing i ever went through you know
It just didn't feel like anything can take his place
And yeah I should probably be over it by now but it's like i see a little bit of him in all these other dogs you know what i mean
So when i play with them it's like he's here again

And i know it sounds so fucking stupid. I know people think i'm a joke and they think i'm like this dog obsessed loser and like yeah i do go up to random people and want to touch their dogs and that's probably totally fucking weird
But idk this is the only thing i got. It's the only way i can still feel like he's here with me and then idk it doesn't hurt so bad when i think about him
You're probably gonna say i'm not dealing with my grief right or something and you probably be right but this is the only way i know how to handle it
KYLE
I'm so sorry, Stan.
I made an insensitive comment.
You're dealing it the way that works best for you.
It's no one's place to question it.
It's my fault. I should've been more aware.
STAN
It's cool bro
Really
don't worry about it
KYLE
I still am sorry.
STAN
Dude cut it out
I said it's fine :)
KYLE
Okay.
STAN
You wanna see a pix of Sparky?
KYLE
Yes, of course.
I'd love to see it.
STAN
[image]
Lol omg he was still a baby in this pix
KYLE
He's beautiful.
Tell me about him?
STAN
K sure
He was the best :)

Tues, April 20, 10:22 PM

STAN
Dude I can't believe you're gonna move to Connecticut
What the hell even is in Connecticut
KYLE
Well, not much.
It's just one of the original 13 colonies with centuries of history and home to one of the Ivy League schools.
But I get where you're coming from.

STAN
But Connecticut is like so far away dude
And isn't it like 3 hours ahead over there??
You're gonna be awake and I'm still gonna be asleep then you’re gonna be asleep and i’m still gonna be awake
KYLE
That’s usually how it is now anyway.
STAN
Yeah but it's not the same
You're gonna be in the future
If the world ends you'll die before me
KYLE
That is literally not how it works.
STAN
K but dude this is gonna suck!!
You really wanna move that far???
KYLE
It's a good opportunity.
My mom pulled a lot of strings to get this job for me.
STAN
Did she call and yell at them
KYLE
Possibly. I'm not going to question her method. Some ends have justifiable means.
STAN
But like do you really wanna go tho?
KYLE
Aren’t you always telling me to have adventures?
What’s more adventurous than moving halfway across the country?
The downside is that I'll have to live with my cousin.
STAN
Why’s that bad?
KYLE
If he were a jelly belly flavor, he’d be barf.
You hope it’s not as bad as it sounds, but it’s worse than you could’ve expected.
STAN
LMAO
Oh dude
See that’s why you shouldn’t move over there
KYLE
I'm going to find my own place as soon as I can.
Assuming my mom won't flip out that I want to live on my own.
Which she probably will.
Which means I'll probably have to stay with my cousin until I get accepted into grad school.
STAN
But do you have to start working right after graduation?
You don’t wanna even take a break??
You got the rest of your life to work man
KYLE
Not really. I have to follow the plan.
The sooner I get accepted into an MBA program, the sooner I can reach the goal.

STAN
Bro you saw what you just said?
KYLE
What do you mean?
STAN
“The plan”
“The goal”
Not my plan or my goal
KYLE
I didn't notice that...
STAN
Is this what you really want?
And not what your mom wants?
Search your feelings bro
If you didn't have to move to Connecticut
Where do you wanna live?
Where do you wanna work?
What do you wanna do with your life?
Not what your mom wants you to do
What do YOU wanna do

10:47 PM

STAN
Hey? You still there?
KYLE
Yes. I was thinking about your questions.
STAN
And?
KYLE
And I don't know how to answer them.
Honestly, I've spent my whole life doing what my mom wants me to do.
I follow the course she set out for me. I don’t think I’ve ever tried to deviate from it.
I don't think I've ever wanted anything for myself.
I don't know what I want.
STAN
Kyle don't go to Connecticut
KYLE
I have to.
I don't have anything else planned.
STAN
You still got a month before graduation!!!
You’re gonna figure something out
KYLE
It’s not enough time.
STAN
So fucking what???
You're still young. You don’t have to rush into anything
You can do whatever you want !!
The whole world is at your fingertips
KYLE

I don’t know if I can do it.
STAN
Listen to me
You deserve to be happy and you sure as fuck deserve to make your own choices
It’s your life. It’s your future. You’re the one who’s gonna live it not your mom
So fuck what she wants. It’s time to do what you want
Chase your dream bro
KYLE
I don’t have a dream.
Fuck, that’s pathetic, isn’t it?
STAN
Nah man don’t be so hard on yourself
You just gotta start thinking up one
You gotta have something you want
KYLE
I do.
At least, I think I do.
It’s not very grandiose, though.
STAN
K i don’t know what grandiose means but dreams don’t have to be fancy or anything
It’s just what you want more than anything else
Do you have something like that?
KYLE
I’m not sure.
STAN
Take your time
You’ll figure it out
KYLE
What about you? What do you want more than anything else?
STAN
Uhhhhhhhhh
Idk dude tbh
Shit I don’t think i have a dream either lol
KYLE
Here you’re telling me I should do what I want.
When are you going to do what you want?
STAN
Hey don't turn this on me
We're talking about you
KYLE
You can’t preach to me about chasing my dream if you aren’t going to chase yours.
STAN
Dude c'mon lets be real
Between me and you you’re gonna be the one who makes something out of his life
KYLE
That’s not true.
STAN
Don’t argue with me on that
We both know it’s true
You’re smart. You have potentials and stuff

You're gonna go far and like invent a cure for cancer and bring world peace
I'm just me
KYLE
I believe in you, Stan.
When are you going to start believing in yourself?
STAN
Aww thanks man
It's just not that important for me to be somebody you know?
I'm fine where i am
KYLE
You can be so much more. I know you can.
STAN
Yeah idk about that
KYLE
How about this?
We'll think about our dream, and let's say, tomorrow, we'll tell each other what it is then we'll go after it, okay?
Deal?
STAN
K
Deal
But can i have till like Friday?
I'm working all day tomorrow and Thursday
My brain's gonna be too fried to think about stuff
KYLE
Oh, all right.
But I want dreams by Friday morning.
STAN
You got it !

Thurs, April 22, 8:42 PM

STAN
[image]
WAHT THE FUCK KYLE
KYLE
You weren't supposed to scroll up.
STAN
WHAT THE ACTUAL FJCK
WHAT THE HEL LIS THIS
KYLE
I can explain...
STAN
I CANT BELEIVE YOU AND KENNY WERE SEXTING
ON MY PHONE
OMG
KYLE
I was just messing with him.
Did it upset you?

STAN
WELL I'M NOT HAPPY ABOUT IT
GODDAMNIT IM GOJNG TO KILL KENNY
KYLE
Don't be upset, Stan.
I know I was being bad.
You should punish me.
STAN
KYLE WHAT THE FUCK
KYLE
Come on. Spank me.
It'll make you feel better.
STAN
NO STOP IT
CUT IT OUT
KYLE
Okay.
I'm sorry, Daddy.

8:45 PM

STAN
You just made me throw my phone at the wall
Damn it the screen cracked
KYLE
That would've never happened if you just spanked me like I suggested.
STAN
WHO ARE YOU

press x to kyle

Chapter Notes

Featuring more background Creek and background Kenny, because why not.

Fri, April 23, 1:16 PM

STAN
K you ready?
KYLE
Yes.
But also in regards to what?
STAN
Uhhhhh
It’s friday??
We were suppose to share our dreams
DID YOU FORGET
KYLE
Oh, no, I didn’t.
I’m ready.
Do you want to start?
STAN
K sure
So a long time ago I wanted to be a Denver bronco you know for obvious reason
But lol that's not happening because asthma and also just I suck and all
so I was thinking about what else I could do and like what would make me happy and stuff right?
And I started thinking about Sparky and how much he meant to me and how useless i felt when he started getting sick and stuff you know
So I thought maybe if I could do something where i can help animal that would be pretty cool
Maybe not like a vet cuz that's like a lot of school and money and stuff and I don't think k can do that
So maybe like a dog nurse
Idk what they're call
KYLE
A vet tech?
STAN
Yeah!! Sure is that what is it??
I just wanna help animal you know
KYLE
That's wonderful.
I think you would be amazing at that.
You have such a kind heart, and you're great with dogs.
STAN
Yeah you think so? :)
KYLE
I do.

I think SPCC has a program for that. You should look into it.
STAN
k yeah I figure I would have to do school
but it's something I really wanna go for so
KYLE
So you should do it.
STAN
Yeah for sure bro I will!!
K your turn
KYLE
All right.
My dream is going to sound pretty boring compared to yours.
STAN
No dream is boring man
KYLE
My dream is to be in control of my life.
STAN
:(
KYLE
I know it's vague, but you said we should have something we want more than anything else, and that's what I want.
More than anything else, I want to be allowed to do what I want.
And I don’t mean the small things, like what I want to eat for dinner.
My whole life, I’ve never made a big decision for myself.
It’s always been what my mom wanted.
Even when I do decide for myself, I’m deciding it based on what I think other people expect me to do.
And I don't want to do that anymore.
Like you said, it's my future. I should live it for myself.
STAN
Yes you totally should!!!
I'm with you bro 100%
Whatever you wanna do you should go for it
KYLE
I want to strangle Eric.
STAN
Except that
KYLE
Well, damn it.
Thanks for ruining my dream.
STAN
LMAO
Bro listen to me. You deserve to be happy
Don't believe anything different
And I'm so proud of you for going after what you want you know
KYLE
Thank you.
You don't know what this means to me.
Thank you for inspiring me.
STAN

Awwwwwww bro
That hits me right in the feels :’)
We gotta go for it man
No matter what we can’t quit
LET’S DO THIS SHIT
KYLE
Yes, let's do it.

4:41 PM

STAN
CLASSES ARE SO EXPENSIVE OMG
Can I change my dream
KYLE
No.
STAN
I want to be a potato
KYLE
No.
STAN
[image]
#lifegoal
KYLE
No.
Also, that dog is a girl.
STAN
I SAID #LIFEGOAL

Sun, April 25, 9:48 AM

KYLE
Did you know that Kenny took my phone number from your phone?
STAN
No????
Goddamnit I'm gonna kick his ass
I'm so sorry dude!!
I had no idea
I'm gonna tell him to leave you alone
KYLE
It's okay.
It bothered me at first, but he turns out to be actually pretty interesting to talk to.
Once you get past all the sex jokes.
STAN
Yeah i know dude!!
Like people kinda wave him off cuz they think he’s just like a perv
And i mean he is but he’s also so much more you know?
He’s a great guy and my best bro
KYLE
I have to admit I was prejudiced, and he pleasantly surprised me.

STAN
So you aren’t like mad about it right ?
KYLE
No, I’m not.
I like him.
Besides, it wouldn’t hurt to have someone else to talk to.
STAN
K cool
If he starts annoying you or whatever just lemme know and i’ll kick his ass for you
KYLE
I’m sure it won’t come to that.
We’re getting along all right so far.
STAN
What do you guys talk about ??
KYLE
Well, earlier we were talking about homelessness in South Park and the stigma surrounding it, and how that all correlates back to the failure of our mental health care system.
Now we’re just talking about what’s our favorite Chinpokomon.
STAN
Stegmata or bust.
So you sure you’re ok talking to him and stuff??
Cuz I'll tell him to stop if you don't wanna talk to him anymore
It wasn't cool for him to snatch your number like that in the first place
KYLE
No, it’s fine.
He's fun.
STAN
K cool
Just don’t have too much fun with him and forget about me

5:12 PM

STAN
Yoooo dude
I’m off
Wanna play some GW2 when I get home maybe around 7?
Kenny and me are gonna grab something to eat first

5:14 PM

STAN
Kyle?

5:17 PM

STAN
KYLE how come you’re answering Kenny’s texts but not my???
KYLE

5:23 PM

KYLE

Stan, stop trying to delete my number from Kenny's phone.
STAN
He's stealing you from me!!!!
KYLE
Stan, learn to share.
STAN
NO
KYLE
Stan, you give Kenny his phone back right this second or else I won't talk to neither of you again.
STAN
KEYL WAIT
D:
I gave him his phone back
Kyle I gave him his phone back!!!
TALK TO ME
KYLE
KYLE
Don't do that again.
STAN
But you weren't answering me
KYLE
It was literally two minutes ago when you texted me.
Two minutes.
You have to give me time to answer.
STAN
I panicked :(
KYLE
I'm here, Stan.
STAN
k
KYLE
Are you all right?
STAN
Yeah
KYLE
Don't worry, okay?
I'm not going anywhere.
STAN
K
I know

5:34 PM

KYLE
DId you drop Kenny's phone and crack his screen?
STAN
I can't read suddenly I don't know
KYLE
Goddamn it, Stan.
Blocked.

STAN
KYLE

Wed, April 28, 4:23 PM

STAN
It's 4:23
Did you take your medicine yet
KYLE
You know, you don't have to take it exactly six hours apart.
It’s not going to be less potent if you're a few minutes, or even a few seconds late.
STAN
That sounds like you haven't!!!
Go do it
hurry up
And drink your oj
KYLE
Make me.
STAN
KYLE
TAKE YOUR COLD MEDS AND DRINK YOUR ORANGE JUICE RIGHT NOW
KYLE
Or else what?
STAN
I'll spank you
KYLE
Holy shit.
STAN
You don't want it to come to that do you
KYLE
I might.
STAN
Kyle!!!
KYLE
I already took it.
I'm out of juice though.
STAN
KYLE
KYLE
I have a limited supply of orange juice, you know.
STAN
Go get some more!!
You need your fluid. You aren't gonna get better if you don't
KYLE
I'm going to overdose on vitamin C.
STAN
lol
Wait is that a real thing
KYLE

Yes.
STAN
Nuh uh no way
KYLE
It is.
Look it up.

4:33 PM

STAN
SHIT KYLE
DOKT DRINK THE OJ
how many mg have you have today????
FUCK IM SORRY I DIDJT KNOW
ARE YII OK
You should call the poison center
Podium control whatever the hey they are called
Are you okay???
Dude talk to me!!!

4:35 PM

STAN
I'm calling 911
KYLE
Stan.
Calm down. I'm fine.
STAN
You aren't feeling any stomach problem are you??
diarrhea??
Vomitting??
KYLE
I'm fine. I promise.
STAN
K
I really didn't know you could have too much vitamin c
I'm sorry man
KYLE
You don’t need to apologize.
You were just trying to look after me.
STAN
Yeah but I almost killed you
KYLE
Orange glad you didn't?
STAN
Oh
My
God
KYLE
It was a good one.
Admit it.

STAN
Yeah lol it was
But you're a still fucking nerd
You sure you're feeling ok?
KYLE
I feel fine, Stan.
STAN
K cool
If you feel funky anywhere lemme know k???
KYLE
What are you going to do?
Kiss it better?
STAN
lol
You wish!!!!

10:23 PM

STAN
Yoooo it's 10:23
Did you take it yet
KYLE
I did.
STAN
Even the one that makes you sleepy?
KYLE
I don't know.
STAN
Bro c'mon it helps you sleep so you can rest up. If you don't rest up your body can't recover
It's all science and stuff
KYLE
I don't want to sleep right now.
It's not even 11:00.
STAN
Don't make me go through this again
KYLE
You can't make me.
STAN
KYLE
KYLE
I don't want to.
STAN
C'mon dude it's gonna help you feel better
KYLE
Aren't you always whining when I go to bed early because we can't talk anymore?
STAN
Yeah but this is different. I want you to get better first
And we'll just talk in the morning!!
It's not like you aren't gonna be here
KYLE

Ugh. Fine.
I took it.
STAN
:)
Now get ready for bed
KYLE
Okay, Mom.
STAN
What noooo
I'm way cooleR than your mom
KYLE
Not right now you are not.

11:13 PM

STAN
Are you in bed yet?
KYLE
No.
STAN
Kyle go the fuck to sleep
KYLE
Ugh.

11:47 PM

STAN
Are you asleep yet
KYLE
You know, I could just not answer you and pretend to be asleep.
STAN
Wtf Kyle
You are supposed to be asleep
KYLE
How am I supposed to be asleep if you keep texting me to ask if I'm asleep?
STAN
K you got me there
I just wanna make sure you know
Isn't the pill making you drowsy tho
KYLE
Yes, it is.
My head is spinning.
STAN
Go back to sleep dude
KYLE
I can't.
You keep texting me.
STAN
K
Sorry
Last texts i swear

KYLE
Why are you still awake?
I thought you have the morning shift tomorrow.
STAN
I do
KYLE
You're going to oversleep.
Again.
STAN
K that only happened like…. 5 times so far so stop holding it against me
KYLE
Stan, put the phone down and go to bed.
STAN
K
You're gonna do the same too right ?
KYLE
Yes.
STAN
K cool
Night bro
KYLE
Good night.

12:27 AM

STAN
Are you asleep?
KYLE
Stan, I swear to God.
STAN
You are supposed to be sleeping!!
Kyle what the fucj!!!

1:13 AM

STAN
Kyle?
KYLE
What?!
STAN
KYLE
STOP TALKING TO ME AND GO THE FUCK TO SLEEP
KYLE
I CAN'T. YOU KEEP TEXTING ME.
STAN
DON'T CAPSLOCK ME!!!!!!
GTF TO SLEEP
KYLE
MAKE ME, ASSHOLE.
STAN
KYLE!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

2:03 AM

KYLE
Are you asleep now?

2:05 AM

KYLE
Oh, thank God, finally.
Good night, Stan.

2:09 AM

STAN
KYLE WTF
KYLE
FUCK.

Fri, April 30, 10:41 AM

KYLE
How did it go?
STAN
It was good!!
Me and Kenny both really like the place
Is it me and Kenny or Kenny and me?
KYLE
It's "Kenny and I."
STAN
K cool
So Kenny and I both really like the apartment!
It's in an all right neighborhood, better than where Kenny lives right now tbh
And it's pretty convenient. And it's closer to work
So i don't have to get up as early lol
KYLE
That sounds promising.
STAN
Yeah but the thing is it's a little pricier than what we want to pay
Even if we split the rent in half it's still more than half our pay you know
And if I'm gonna go to school I gotta save up too
But we were talking about it and we're gonna ask around and see if someone else is looking for a place
Kenny and I are cool sharing a room and the other guy can have the other bedroom
KYLE
Oh, that could work.
I hope it works out, Stan.
STAN
Me too dude
It's gonna be totally awesome having our own place
I'm really excited

KYLE
I'm excited for you, too.
I know Kenny has been stressing out over this as well.
STAN
Yeah dude I know :\
Ughhhhhhhhhh i really hope we find someone
It's gonna be a huge weight off both our shoulders
KYLE
I’m sure you will.
STAN
Hey uh
I know you aren’t gonna wanna but i just wanna offer in case idk
If you’re back in South Park and you wanna move out or something or just have a place to kick it or whatever
You’re always welcome at our place
Kenny would say the same
KYLE
Thank you.
That’s very nice and thoughtful of you.
I’ll keep it in mind.
STAN
Yeah sure no problem dude
Just you know if you ever wanna
It's gonna be super sweet living with my two best bros
KYLE
Your best bro?
STAN
Yeah I mean tbh I see you like one of my best friends dude
I know it's nuts since we don't know each other that long but i legit talk more to you than some of my friends
And you know more about me than they do too so yeah
Is that cool with you?
KYLE
That’s cool with me.
I'm happy being one of your best bros.
Even if it makes no sense considering that that is literally not the definition of the word “best.”
STAN
Don’t be jell Kyle :0
I can have two best bros and I'm not gonna choose between you and Kenny
Sooooo… am i like your best friend too or what’s the deal here???
KYLE
Eh.
You’re a middling friend at best.
STAN
K i don’t know what middling means so i’m gonna pretend you’re saying i’m your bestest friend in the whole universe :)
KYLE
Whatever helps you sleep at night.
STAN
Why are you so afraid to show me some love bro

KYLE
I save it for my actual best friends.
STAN
But what about me?? :'(
Kyle what about meeeeeee
KYLE
Eh.
STAN
KYLEEEEEEE

Sat, May 1, 6:57 PM

STAN
Well I feel like a fucking asshole
KYLE
Isn't that how you always feel?
STAN
:(
KYLE
I'm sorry.
What's wrong, Stan?
STAN
I ran into Craig and Tweek today
KYLE
Oh. How did that go?
STAN
It was ok
They were at the food court and I was on my lunch. They were pretty cool with talking to me and stuff
Maybe cuz Clyde wasn't there? Idk
I mean Craig flipped me off a couple of times and gave me shit about how it's bullshit I'm siding with Clyde and stuff like that yeah
KYLE
Is that what made you feel bad?
STAN
Nah I mean i already said Clyde's like my brother so between him and Craig I guess I gotta be on Clyde's side if I had to choose one
But the thing is like seeing them together today just makes me feel so bad about what I said before
KYLE
What in particular?
STAN
About how i thought they were together cuz people expected them to and they just did it you know what I mean?
But I realize today that's not true. Or maybe I always knew but just didn't wanna accept it for whatever reason idk
They are really happy
Like really really happy and I was a fucking asshole for saying that shit about them
It's just like idk how to explain but the way they are with each other and like they way they look at each other ? it's like wow… i didn't know people could look at someoen else like that you know

what i mean
Like this person makes all the horrible shit in your life just goes away even if it's only for a second
And i was so wrong and such a jerk for not believing they're for real before
If people think they're fake or not right for each other it's not Craig and Tweek's problem you know what I mean
They want to be together. They're happy together.
We should be happy for them too
KYLE
This sounds like something you should be telling Clyde.
STAN
You think so?
Idk how he's gonna take it tho
KYLE
If Craig and Tweek are what you described, I think Clyde can see it too.
I think he'd want his friends to be happy, once he realizes their happiness doesn't come at the cost of his own.
STAN
K yeah
I'm gonna try
I'm gonna do it for Craig and Tweek

8:08 PM

STAN
He said he's gonna think about it
That's better than nothing right ?
KYLE
Yes.
You did a good thing, Stan.
STAN
Yay! :)

Sun, May 2, 2:18 AM

STAN
Hey Kyle?
Are you still up
KYLE
Yes, what's the matter?
STAN
Is it cool to talk
KYLE
Yeah, of course.
What's on your mind?
STAN
Oh man
I don't even know where to say
*start
KYLE
Take your time.

STAN
K so just bear with me k
There’s a lot of going on and i don’t know how to put it together but it’s been like building up in me and i’m gonna blow up if i don’t get it out
KYLE
Whenever you’re ready.
STAN
K
So like first thing I was wondering how did you know you were gay
KYLE
I’m not gay.
STAN
Shit i’m sorry dude
I know you never said anything about it but j thought you were
Shit nevermind
I’m sorry
KYLE
It’s fine.
You were right. I never did mention it.
I'm actually bi.
STAN
Oh k cool
Sorry i didn't know. I didn't mean to assume and stuff
I really thought you were but i was totally wrong
KYLE
It’s all right.
Does that have to do with what’s on your mind?
STAN
K so oh man this is so hard I can't even wrap my head around it
KYLE
Are you sure you want to talk about this right now?
Maybe there is a better time for you?
STAN
Yeah man
I’m scared i’m not gonna wanna in the morning but i really need to know
KYLE
Okay. I'm here.
Take your time, as long as you need.

2:34 AM

STAN
K so this whole thing with Craig and Tweek made me start thinking a lot
I mean like you know what it's like to grow up here. People don't really talk about stuff like being gay or different and stuff
It wasn't until these few years that we finally started bringing these stuff up in the open
I mean like we always used to joke when we were kids about Craig and Tweek being gay for each other but now they're actually together and this is for real dude
And it’s totally cool ? like people are totally cool about it I mean ok maybe not everyone but it’s ok?
Like oh ok this is fine we can get behind this

And idk I'm just looking at myself and started thinking if maybe I'm like different too?
I never did before. I guess i was scared to and like didn't think I was even supposed to do
I mean girls are cool and I like them but sometimes I feel like I like them cuz I'm supposed to you know what I mean?
I mean like for example the whole reason I even talked to Wendy at the club was cuz the guys were hounding me to do it
I didn't even really wanna tbh when I think back about it. I just did it cuz I thought i needed to
And there's all these new things i'm feeling or maybe idk they always been there but for the first time i feel like it's ok to start taking a look at them you know what i mean?
I think I'm gay
I'm not sure
Maybe i' mnot ? I mean I never been with a guy before obviously or even think about liking a guy before but I think like if it happens it would make sense
There's lot I still don't understand about sexuality and like identity and stuff
Like Kenny says he's pan. Idk even what that meant until he explained it to me
And then there is Bebe. And Marjorine too.
And omg I think my dad is Lorde but that's a whole other thing I can't even get into right now
Idk man I'm really confused
Oh god did that make any sense
I'm sorry bro I just don't know how to get through all this
KYLE
You're fine. I understand what you're going through.
We'll take it one step at a time, okay?
There's nothing wrong with being confused.
STAN
This fucking sucks. I don't even know who I am anymore
KYLE
It might be a long journey, and you might change how you identify yourself throughout it, but you'll find yourself eventually.
STAN
Do you think I'm gay?
KYLE
I can't decide that for you. Only you can.
Maybe you are. Maybe you aren't. Maybe you're bi like me, or pan like Kenny.
Maybe you're none of the above.
The important step is getting yourself comfortable with who you are.
Everything else can come later.
STAN
K cool
Was it hard for you too ? like when you first started?
KYLE
It was.
STAN
How did you like figure out you are bi?
KYLE
There wasn't exactly a pinpoint moment.
It's kind of like what you said. It made sense.
STAN
I wanna find what makes sense to me too
KYLE
You will.

I can put together some resources for you and we can go over them together tomorrow.
See what feels right for you. Then we'll take it from there.
How does that sound?
STAN
K yeah that sounds cool
KYLE
Thank you for trusting me enough to share this with me.
I know how difficult it can be to open up.
STAN
No dude i'm the one who needs to say thanks
You're always helping me with my shit
idk what i'd do without you
KYLE
You're my friend.
I want to help you any way I can.
STAN
Best friend?
KYLE
Yes.
Why don't you try to get some sleep?
You don't want to be late to work again, do you?
STAN
Nooooooooooo
Clyde's dad is gonna fire me at this rate lol
KYLE
We'll work on this tomorrow, okay?
STAN
K
Good night best friend :)
KYLE
Good night, best friend. :)

your kyle is in another castle

Chapter Notes

Shoutout to all the people rec'ing this fic on Tumblr. Thank you! ;; - ;;;

Disclaimer: This chapter is pretty negative and a heavier read than the previous chapters.

Mon, May 3, 6:42 PM

STAN
Hey hey hey!!
So my mom's coworker's husband place is looking for people
It's like a logistics company or something
I'm not really sure lol
But I think you might be really good at it ??
My mom said like you have to be really proactive and like on top of stuff and super organized and you're all those things
[*image*]
That's the HR manager business card if you wanna give them a call or like send in a resume
My mom wanted me to apply but lol no thanks
KYLE
Oh cool.
Thank you for thinking of me.
STAN
No prob!! :D
You're gonna give a shot right???
KYLE
I'm not sure, to be honest.
STAN
??????????
KYLE
I don't think I want to come back to South Park.
STAN
Oh that's cool
I mean I get it
You're too good for a place like this
And I don't mean it sarcastically
I mean like you really shouldn't rot here
KYLE
It's not that.
South Park has its charms, and it's always going to be my hometown.
STAN
It's your mom huh
KYLE
Yes.

STAN
Yeah no I get it bro
So you gonna stay in Denver or something???
KYLE
I'm not sure. I'm still debating.
STAN
Be honest bro
Did you even tell your mom you aren't gonna go to Connecticut
KYLE
I haven't.
STAN
Uhhhh are you gonna…?
KYLE
I don't know.
The more I think about it, the more I realize I haven't really thought very thoroughly about it.
It's a prestigious company and a very good position.
A fresh grad like me shouldn't have this kind of opportunity.
I should really take this job.
STAN
But no what about your dream?
Being in control and all that??
KYLE
I might have made it out worse than it actually is.
My mom's made some very good choices for me.
She wants what's best for me; that's not a bad thing.
STAN
What about what you want????
KYLE
I don't want to throw away everything she's done for me.
I don't want to disappoint her.
STAN
Dude wtf
KYLE
I know it contradicts what I said before.
But I might have said them in the heat of the moment.
STAN
What about being happy?
KYLE
I am happy.
STAN
Don't fucking lie
Not to me
What happened bro
We were supposed to do this together
Chase our dream
KYLE
I know…
STAN
So what changed? You aren't with me anymore?
KYLE

I don't know, Stan.
This is all too much at the moment.
I can't just turn my back on my mom like that.
She's done so much for me.
You have no idea how angry she would be.
She would kill me.
STAN
Idk man I get how parents want their kids to be successful and stuff
I'll buy that she wants what's good for you too but if she's gonna be pissed cuz you don't wanna be her little robot that's not right man
And I think you know it too
It's fucked up
She can't do that to you
KYLE
Can we talk about something else please?
STAN
K
Can I just say one more thing?
KYLE
Yeah, sure.
STAN
Don't quit on me
KYLE
I don't want to.
I just need more time.
STAN
K

Tues, May 4, 11:21 AM

STAN
[*image*]
KYLE
[*image*]
STAN
HOLY FUCK
THAT'S SO FUKCING CUTE
LOOK AT THAT KITTEN
IT'S SO SMALL
WHY IS SO MALL
HOW DO THEY MAKE THEM SO MALL???
KYLE
Calm down.
STAN
I CAN'T
It's so smaall
Too preciou
S
I have to protect IT

PROTECT PRINCESS CATLEIA
KYLE
Oh God...
STAN
pORTECT HER WITH ME
KYLE
KYLE
I'm going to class.
STAN
YOU REBEL SCUM
TRATIRO

Wed, May 5, 7:12 PM

STAN
I'm done!!
OMG that took forever
I felt like I kept forgetting something
KYLE
Are you sure you have everything?
Did you run through the checklist?
STAN
Checked it twice bro!
I'm good to go!
KYLE
Are you absolutely sure? Maybe you should check it again.
There's no underwear vending machine in the woods if you forget a pair.
STAN
Pfffft you just turn them inside out and wear them again
KYLE
That's… vile.
STAN
Uhhhhh pretty sure you mean GENIUS!
KYLE
Personal hygiene, have you heard of it?
STAN
Lol dude chill there's showers at the campsite
Even tho the water is always fucking cold
KYLE
Answer me, honestly.
Do you wash your hands after using the bathroom?
STAN
Uhhhh don't need to wash if you didn't touch your junk
That's just like common knowledge bro
KYLE
Ugh, that's disgusting.
STAN
LMAO
If you think I'm bad you're gonna be so grossed out when you hear Kenny's answer

KYLE
I’m not even going to ask.
STAN
Aww crap I just saw I didn’t pack my charger
Hold on
KYLE
I told you so.
STAN
Shhhh. It’s in the bag now
Wait shit how I am gonna charge my phone tonight
Maybe I’ll just leave it here
KYLE
Are you sure? It's not going to last that long.
STAN
Yeah dude it’s gonna be fine
There’s no reception there anyway
KYLE
Oh, I didn’t know.
I guess I should've expected that from a place called Lost Forest.
STAN
Wait you didn’t know?? When was the last time you went?
We haven’t been back since the murder but I guess it’s been long enough
KYLE
I’ve never actually been there before.
STAN
What shut up everyone in South Park I know been to the lost forest before
KYLE
Well, now you know someone who hasn't.
STAN
Why not????
KYLE
Maybe because that’s where Manbearpig mauled a family of four to death?
STAN
K first thing it wasn’t manbearpig cuz manbearpig isn’t real
that's some bs people made up to scare kids like boogeyman or Barbra Streisand
It was just a regular bear k that may or may not have look like a man and/or a pig
Get your fact straight
KYLE
I stand corrected.
STAN
Secondly I know your mom probably never took you but you didn't check it out with your buddies?
We used to do it all the times on a dare when we were kids
KYLE
Well, I didn't have any friends growing up.
STAN
Dude D:
KYLE
What did you expect from me?
STAN
Couldn’t you go outside and play with other kids??

Or go online and meet people???
KYLE
I wasn't really allowed.
Not to sound dramatic, but I spent most of my childhood kept away from other people.
STAN
Like Rapunzel???
KYLE
Wow. You know who Rapunzel is.
STAN
I saw Tangled k
And before you ask and make a joke it happened when Karen and Ruby had a sleepover with Shelly and Kenny I and Craig all ended up watching it together with them
It was pretty cute I guess
Anyways fear not! Your prince is here to rescue you from your tower.
KYLE
He is?
I must have missed him.
STAN
ReallY?? HOW??
He's like 6 foot tall, dashing, handsome as hell, and got awesome guns
Ring a bell? ;)
KYLE
… No.
STAN
-_-
SERIOUSLY???
KYLE
I'm sorry…
… Is it Kenny?
STAN
WHAT NO
ITS ME
I'M THE PRINCE
KENNY IS THE DONKEY
KYLE
Oh!
Oh.
No thanks.
STAN
WHAT DO YOU MEAN NO THANKS
KYLE
I mean… no thanks.
STAN
So you want Kenny instead huh?
I mean I can see why you would
He's funny and really smart too and pretty awesome
And he's really easy on the eyes
KYLE
You said he was the donkey.
STAN

Yeah but he's still way better than me
I mean it's cool
It's cool if you like him more than me
KYLE
I don't like him more than I like you.
STAN
It's cool if you do dude
I'm not like upset or anything
He got so much more going on than me
KYLE
Don't compare yourself to Kenny, okay?
You have your own merits, and he has his flaws.
There is nothing about you that's worse than him, and vice versa.
STAN
K
I was just saying
Kenny is cool
KYLE
So are you.
Are you okay?
STAN
Yeah I'm fine
Sorry
KYLE
It's all right.
Pack your charger just in case, okay?
Maybe you can find a spot with reception, and let me know how you're doing.
STAN
Yeah sure I can do that
KYLE
Stay safe.
Don't touch strange plants.
Watch out for Manbearpig.
STAN
Not real dude
I'm serious
KYLE
Tell that to the family it ate.
And Stan, for the record, you're an amazing prince.
STAN
K
Then why did you say no thanks
KYLE
Because I don't need a prince right now.
STAN
Oh k cool
But I'm gonna be like first on the list when you do right?
KYLE
Yes.
STAN

K cool

Wed, May 12, 10:13 AM

STAN
YOOOOOOOOOOOO
KYLE
You're alive!
STAN
I'M ALIVE
LMAO YES
Omg I haven't talked to you in a week
That's the longest we gone since we met
I tried finding a spot but there was nothing
It was a total black hole
KYLE
That's all right.
How was it?
STAN
It was AWESOME. We had a really good time
I mean it would be better if there was still snow
Thanks global warming
But it was still cool
We swam in the creek and had a bonfire and all that good stuff
Oh Marjorine and I found these really cute critters in the woods
Idk how to explain it but they were all like friends?? They all just hanged out together and stuff.
There was a porcupine. First time I saw a porcupine IRL. I think she was about to have a baby :D
KYLE
Did you try to pet the porcupine?
STAN
Lol noooooooooooooo
I wanted to tho tbh
It was really cool ??? It's like a spikey dog
But Marj was like no that's a bad idea
KYLE
Good. You were right to listen.
It sounds like it was a week well-spent.
STAN
Yeah totally!! We hadn't gone camping in so long it was great to do it again and just like bond with the guys you know?
Would be better if Craig and Tweek came but you gotta count your losses
But like I told Kenny about the stuff I told you
About what I'm going through and he was super cool and supportive about it
He told me a lot about what it was like for him and how he changed how he identifies himself a couple of times too and how like I'll find the right one for me
So I think I'm getting there
Maybe not there there yet but I feel a lot more idk put together lol than a week ago
KYLE
That's great! I'm excited for you.

But remember to take it slow, okay?
It's not something you have to rush to figure out.
STAN
Yeah dude totally I know I still got a lot to think about but I'm feeling good about myself :)
And I talked a lot with Clyde too and that felt really good
I think I'm really getting through to him
I think he's gonna meet up with Craig today and hopefully put this whole mess behind us
KYLE
That would be great. I know how much that's been stressing you out.
STAN
Yeah for real dude
I hope they get their shit together lol
I want us to be back to normal you know?
KYLE
I know. Your efforts will pay off.
STAN
Yeah!! Things are looking up!! :D
I'm gonna grab a shower then we need to catch up k
And you better not tell me you didn't do anything cool this week
KYLE
I did something cool actually.
I went to an interview.
STAN
:O!!!!
HOLY SHIT HWERE
WHAT
WITH WHO
TELL ME
KYLE
I will.
After your shower, okay?
I bet you stink like shit.
Did you even shower once?
STAN
The water was balls shrinking cold k???
You would know if you were there
KYLE
Excuses, excuses.
STAN
Fine i'll make it quick then you gotta tell me everything about the interview k
KYLE
Okay.
Remember to lock your phone.
STAN
Lol don't worry dude Kenny's not here!
And I changed my password again like after that
He's not gonna guess what it is >:)
KYLE
Kenny said he knows what it is.
STAN

NO HE DOESN'T
HE'S FUCKING LYING
I JUST CHANGED IT AGAIN

Thurs, May 13, 2:07 AM

STAN
Hey Kyle?

6:31 AM

KYLE
Sorry. I left my phone on silent.
Were you okay?
Are you okay?

8:44 AM

STAN
Yeah i'm fine!!
I figure you were sleeping so it's cool
KYLE
Did you need something?
I'm sorry. I know I said I'd always answer.
STAN
Dude it's cool really!!
Nothing happened :0
KYLE
Okay, I'm sorry.
I'll have my phone on tonight.
STAN
It's cool !!
It wasn't anything
I just wanted to talk to you
KYLE
Oh? What about?
STAN
Nothing really
I just missed talking to you
Like in general
Like I miss telling you stuff
Like on the trip I kept talking out my phone and then like oh shit wait I can't talk to Kyle right now
It was so weird. I wanted to tell you all the cool things that was happening you know
I mean I been telling you like everything that goes on with me for like the past months and it sucks
I couldn't tell you something right away
Idk man
It was a lot of fun and I had a good time with the guys but I really wish I could've shared it with you
Does that make sense?
KYLE

Yes, it makes sense.
I missed you too.
STAN
You did?
KYLE
Yeah. It was weird for me too.
Waking up and not seeing a text from you screaming about one thing or another.
STAN
Uhhhh excuse you idk what you're talking about
When did I ever scream at you about stuff???
KYLE
Don't make me dig up the receipts.
STAN
Pffft whatever it doesn't matter
You just said you missed me :)
KYLE
Don't make me regret saying it.
In any case, you're back now so you may continue to bombard me.
STAN
Lol k you ask for it :D
But I gotta get to work right now or I'm really gonna get fired for real
You wanna do something when I'm off?
Or idk just talk?
I'll be home by 6 today
KYLE
Yes, absolutely.
STAN
K cool awesome! :)

Sat, May 15, 10:34 AM

KYLE
There's a 12:10, 2:30, and 4:50.
STAN
Uhhhh damn it
We only have 1:20 and 3:40 here
Dude this fucking sucks
Why do they only have two showings?
What about tomorrow?
KYLE
It's the same time.
STAN
UGAAAAH
Fucking South Park sucks
KYLE
It's fine.
I can watch the 12:10, and you can watch the 1:20.
We can talk about it afterward.
STAN

No it’s not the same
We’re supposed to watch it together
That's not watching it together
That’s like a whole freaking hour apart
KYLE
Well, it’s not like we’re going to talk through the movie.
That’s inconsiderate and rude.
STAN
Yeah I know but I wanted to watch it together…
That’s the point
KYLE
How about we wait for an upload and watch it at home together?
STAN
Oh yeah
Yeah that could work!!
That gotta get posted pretty quick right?
KYLE
I’ll keep an eye out.
I imagine it’ll only be a few days or so.
STAN
K cool :)
KYLE
But promise you won’t talk during it.
STAN
But but but
KYLE
No. Promise me.
STAN
Fine I promise :x

Mon, May 17, 4:33 PM

STAN
GOD FUCKING DMAN IT
FUCKING CLYDE SAW IT ALREADY AND SPOILED IT FOR ME
KYLE
Oh, that’s too bad.
STAN
I’M GONNA KICK HIS ASS
KYLE
To be honest, I accidentally saw spoilers on Tumblr too.
STAN
So you know how Terrance died at the end???
KYLE
… I do now.
STAN
SHIT I’M SORRY DUDE
I thought you knew cuz that was like the ***BIG SPOILER***
KYLE

I don’t think he's really dead though.
Did Clyde tell you about the post-credits scene?
STAN
WHAT IS IT
WHAT HAPPENED
I need to know
Where are the people pirating shit when we need htem???
KYLE
Let me check again.
You sure you don't want to just watch it separately?
It's been out for three days.
STAN
No man I can wait
I wanna watch it with you
KYLE
I found a link!
It works!
STAN
I CAN BE HOME IN 5 MINS
KYLE
Aren’t you at work?
STAN
Yes but I just got explosive diarrhea so I need to go
KYLE
Damn it.
I have class then a study group, but I can be done by 8.
Is that okay?
STAN
KYLE
IT’S TERRANCE AND PHILLIP STRIKE BACK
IT’S THEIR FIRST MOVIE IN 10 FUCKING YEARS
FUCK CLASS AND FUCK STUDY GROUP
KYLE
I’m sorry! I’ll be ready by 8.
I promise!
STAN
YOU BETTER
IF YOU’RE EVEN ONE MINUTE LATE I’M STARTING WITHOUT YOU
KYLE
You wouldn’t.
STAN
I would for Terrance and Phillip
KYLE
No, you wouldn't.
STAN
Damn it you're right
8 k promise?
KYLE
Promise.

8:18 PM

KYLE
Shit! I’m sorry!
Study group ran on a little longer than expected.
I can make it back to my place in 10 minutes.
Do you still want to watch the movie together?

8:31 PM

KYLE
You didn’t start without me, did you?

9:02 PM

KYLE
Stan?

Tues, May 18, 7:58 AM

KYLE
Stan, are you up? Isn’t your shift at 9?
You're oversleeping again.
You're going to be late again.

10:07 AM

KYLE
Stan? Are you okay?

12:34 PM

KYLE
Stan, what's going on?
Kenny said he hasn't talked to you either.
He said you called in sick today.
What’s the matter?

3:49 PM

KYLE
I'm here if you need me.

5:54 PM

KYLE
Whatever you're going through, you don't have to deal with it alone.

7:03 PM

KYLE
I'm still here, Stan.

8:12 PM

STAN
Why do you even want to talk to me
I'm a worthless piece of shit
KYLE
No, you are not.
Are you okay? I'm worried.
STAN
I'm such a fucking idiot
All I do is fuck up everyone's life
KYLE
That's not true.
I'm sorry for what you're going through.
Is there something I can do to help you?
STAN
You're just gonna thinking I'm a ducking moron
KYLE
I won't.
You don't have to tell me.
Just know you aren't alone, okay?
And if you need help getting through something, I'm here.

9:34 PM

STAN
Kyle?
KYLE
Yes?
STAN
Can i tell you what happened
KYLE
Of course.

9:39 PM

STAN
Remember how Kenny and I were looking for someone else to split the apartment
KYLE
Yes. Did something go wrong?
STAN
Kenny asked Craig and Craig said yes but Kenny didn't tell me before he asked Craig and idk how but Clyde found out and he flipped his shit out on me and basically thought the whole reason I was trying to get him to talk to Craig again was so I wouldn't feel bad about moving in with Craig
But that's not even true I didn't even know Kenny asked Craig
But i guess it doesn't matter to Clyde cuz now he won't talk to me or Craig so we can forget all fucking about them making up so i told Kenny it wasn't cool what he did and he said he was sorry and like k get it why he did it cuz he was desperate and everything was fine w ere were gonna figure out what to do with Clyde
But since i'm a fucking genius i told marjorine what happened and they told Kenny that they weren't gonna move out if it was gonna give us problem
They didn't want to see us fighting more than we already were and Kenny is so fucking pissed at me

The whole reason we even started talking about an apartment in the first place was cuz Kenny wanted to get marjorine away from their parents and now everything is fucked cuz of me
Clyde hates me
Kenny hates me
Marjorine hates me
KYLE
I’m sorry, Stan.
This is a very tough situation.
STAN
I'm a fuck up
Everyone hates me
KYLE
You might have fucked up, but it doesn't mean you're one.
People make mistakes.
There’s nothing wrong with your feeling upset.
STAN
shut up Kyle
Why do you have to be like this
Stop being so fucking nice and just tell me i’m a fucking idiot
Just say it
I’m a piece of shit
I’m not good for anything
KYLE
I’m sorry. I can’t. I won’t.
I don’t think it’s true.
You’re in a bad place right now.
These things you’re saying about yourself aren’t true.
You’re a very kind person and a very loyal friend.
You try so much to put other people before you.
You always want to make people happy.
You aren’t a piece of shit. You aren’t worthless.
You're wonderful and amazing, and I’m so happy and proud to call you my best friend.
I care about you, Stan.
You’re important to me.

9:51 PM

STAN
I’m sorry I told you to shut up
My brain is so messed up right now
Please don’t be mad at me too
KYLE
I’m not mad.
I want to help you through this.
Tell me what I can do for you.
STAN
Idk
Idk what to do
I never fucking know what to do and when I try to do something I just fuck it up
KYLE
We’ll work through this the same way we always do, okay?

One step at a time.
STAN
I'm sorry dude
I don't wanna be like this
KYLE
I know. We'll get through it together.
Take a deep breath.
Are you at home?
STAN
Yeah
WHy
KYLE
I talked to Kenny. He's going to come over.
Is that okay?
I'll ask him to turn around if you don't want to see him.
STAN
Is he still mad
KYLE
No, he's not mad.
STAN
You sure?
KYLE
Yes.
He said he's sorry.
He lashed out because he was frustrated.
He's not mad at you.
STAN
K
Can you tell him i'm sorry too
KYLE
I will.
How are you feeling?
STAN
Idk
Ok
KYLE
Is your family home?
STAN
Yeah
I think mom's watching tv downstairs
Dad's probably passed out in the garage
I fucking hate hi m so much
KYLE
Forget about your dad.
Can you go watch TV with your mom until Kenny gets there?
STAN
K
KYLE
Did you go downstairs?
What are you watching?

STAN
Idk
Some Korean soap opera
Mom likes it
KYLE
Okay. Tell me when Kenny’s here.
STAN
Are you going somewhere
KYLE
No, I’m not.
I’m going to be here if you need me.
STAN
Don’t go anywhere please
KYLE
I won’t.
I'm not going to quit on you.
STAN
Promise?
KYLE
I don't just promise.
I bromise.
STAN
:)
KYLE
:)

kyle don't do it

Chapter Notes

In celebration of season 20, here's more unnecessary drama. Uploaded like three times because it kept getting cut off.

Wed, May 19, 9:04 AM

KYLE
Hi, good morning.
STAN
Hey dude
What’s up
KYLE
Are you feeling better?
STAN
Yeah I’m good
Sorry about last night
Don’t know what came over me
Rough day I guess
KYLE
It’s fine. I'm glad you're okay.
Did you and Kenny talk?
STAN
Uhhh about what?
KYLE
The apartment and Marjorine?
STAN
Not really?
He came over and asked if I wanted to play mario kart and I was like ok so we played then he went home
That was about it
KYLE
Oh. So everything’s fine now?
STAN
Uhhhh yeah I guess?
It wasn't a big deal
I mean Kenny and I been through a lot together
We’re over it
KYLE
Okay, that’s good to hear.
Do you need anything?
Did you eat?
STAN
Uhhh no too early

Not hungry yet
KYLE
Okay. Remember to eat.
What time is your shift today?
Are you going to make it?
STAN
Dude
I’m good
For real
You don’t gotta do this
KYLE
I’m sorry…?
Am I doing something that upsets you?
STAN
Nothing forget it dude
I’m fine seriously
So don’t worry k?
You don't gotta treat me with kid gloves k
I'm a big boy :P
KYLE
Okay.
If you need something, you know how to get a hold of me.
STAN
Yeah I know
Thanks bro

Thurs, May 20, 4:16 PM

KYLE
[image]
STAN
SHIT IL
SHUT IP
SHUT UP
NO
KYLE
Stop telling me to shut up.
STAN
NO SHUT UP
IS THAT REAL
ITE NOR PHOROSHJPPED
KYLE
What is PHOROSHJPPED?
STAN
PHOTOSHOPPED
KYLE
I don't have the time to do that kind of thing.
STAN
ITS REAL!??

ITS REALLY JOHN ELWAY???
SHUT UP
TO MY BIGGEST FAN STAN
IS THAT MR
AM I STAN????
KYLE
You were last I checked.
STAN
ITS ME STAN
IM HIS BUGGEDT DAN
SHUT UP
KYLE
Okay, I'm done talking to you.
STAN
NO KYLE
THIS IS SO AWESOME
I CAN'T BELIEVE YOU MET JOHN FUCKING ELWAY
I CAN'T BELIEVE YOU GOT HIM TO HOLD UP A SIGN FOR ME
I CAN'T BELIEVE YOU TOOK A PIX
I CAN'T BELIEVE THIS SHIT
WHAT IS THIS WITCHCRAFT
KYLE
I told you he comes out here sometimes.
He's one of the commencement speakers this year as well.
STAN
HOW DID THIS HAPLEN
EXPLAIN IT TO ME
KYLE
Well, it's kind of complicated. Are you sure your little brain can process it?
STAN
IT WIL TRY
KYLE
Well, my friend works at the restaurant he was eating at and told me to come by.
I did. It took some convincing but he was touched by your story and wanted to do something for you to show his support.
STAN
MY STIRY? WHATS NY TORY
KYLE
Okay, if anyone asks, you suffer from a very rare but deadly condition that leaves sores on your face that look like vaginas.
STAN
WHAT THE RIVK LYLE
YOU TOLD JOHN ELWAY I AHCE CAGINA SORES ON NY TWCE?????
KYLE
I had to. I had to beat out all the other people hounding him.
STAN
YOU COULDJT CLME UO WITH SLNETHING ELSE??
KYLE
If we're going to keep having this conversation, you need to stop capslocking and start spelling properly.

STAN
BUT KNS O EXICTED
I JUST CANT HIDE IT
IM ABOUT TO LOSE CONTROL AND I THJNK I LIKE IT
KYLE
I can go back and tell him how uncool you are.
Do you want that?
STAN
NOOO IM COOL
I'm cool
The coolest
Did you tell him that?
Kyle did you tell John Elway how cool I am??
KYLE
Well… No.
STAN
Why not!!
KYLE
I can't lie to John Elway. Duh!
STAN
But you can tell him I have vagina sores on my face???
KYLE
Well...
To be fair, I've never seen your face so you could have them for all I know.
In any case, it was a more probable scenario than the possibility that you're cool.
STAN
Why do you gotta keep dragging me
What did I ever do to you
Wait don't answer that
KYLE
Glad you caught yourself there.
STAN
Oh god this is so cool dude
I can't stop looking at it!!!
I don't even know what to say
Thank you
This is like the coolest thing someone ever did for me
Thank you so much
KYLE
Don't mention it.
Consider us even for the dog picture.
STAN
Huh??
KYLE
Don't worry about it.
STAN
lol ok?
Brb mom’s home I gotta show this to her!!! She's gonna flip!!

4:51 PM

STAN
Hey you didn't really tell him I have sores on my face did you?
KYLE
No. Please. Who do you take me as?
STAN
k cool I didn't think you would :)
KYLE
I told him you have tumors that are shaped like dicks.
You're Stan the Dicktumor Face Boy.
He might mention you in his speech this weekend. He was very inspired.
STAN
OH FUCK YOU
You did not
KYLE
:D
STAN
Kyle you did not
Tell me you didn't
Did you??
You didn't right?
Kyle???
KYLE!?!?!!

Fri, May 20, 7:54 PM

STAN
Hey quick
Describe me in three words
KYLE
Nettlesome. Bumptious. Rudimentary.
STAN
Wtf man
I googled what they mean
They're supposed to be positive words dude
KYLE
Oh, you didn’t say that.
Uh… This is tough.
Okay.
STAN
You got something?
KYLE
No, I meant “Okay” - that's the word.
STAN
Dude
Seriously
C’mon
It's more real if it comes from other people
KYLE
What is this for?

STAN
Oh so lol don't judge… I'm kinda setting up a dating profile?
It's just this app I'm messing around with
It's pretty cool actually? It's called Cupid Me idk if you heard of it
I like it so far. It's not like sleazy lol
KYLE
Are you sure this is a good idea?
STAN
Yeah no I get what you're getting at
It's just for fun. I mean if something happens that's cool I mean it would be nice to find someone
All my friends got someone. I'm so sick of being the third wheel lol
But I was thinking I could just meet new people too
Maybe that'll help me figure things out faster you know?
Idk like get more involved in the community and stuff
Exposure and stuff
KYLE
All right.
As long as you get in over your head.
Don't rush into anything, okay?
STAN
Dude chill I won't
I know what I'm doing
Hey just asking what are the chances you'll get it too if I ask
Like we can go into it together?
KYLE
Zero. So don't bother.
STAN
Awww dude why not
It's actually pretty cool and the mascot is kinda fun
He talks to you and stuff
KYLE
I'm not interested in dating right now.
STAN
Why not ?
KYLE
I'm too busy.
STAN
But that's what the app is for. It finds people for you so you don't gotta do the leg walk
KYLE
I'm not interested.
STAN
Awwww cmon
Don't go in thinking you gotta find the love of your life
Just go have fun and give it a shot
KYLE
Even if I were to humor you and use the app, it's not going to work for me.
STAN
????
KYLE
You're going to make me say it, aren't you?

STAN
????????????????
KYLE
Damn it...
I’m not hot or interesting or anything.
If I were a jelly belly flavor, I’d be flour.
I’d get zero view.
STAN
Bro no way!
You’re cool and smart and funny when you aren’t being a smartass :P
People gotta be lining up at your door
KYLE
They must have the wrong address because I sure as hell don’t see them.
STAN
K don’t take this the wrong way but you sure it’s not just cuz your standard is too high and stuff?
Like you gotta know this much about shakespeare to get in my pants
Stuff like that
KYLE
You think I'm that pretentious?
STAN
No bro but you know i’m just saying
Maybe there are people who are into you but you aren’t giving them the time of day?
KYLE
Well, it doesn’t matter.
The bottom line is I don’t have time for a relationship.
STAN
K I mean that’s cool
We take stuff at our own pace right?
But bro for the record if you did make a profile I would check it out
Kenny would too!
KYLE
You mean if his heart and soul weren't consumed solely by Marjorine that he would actually make a profile to meet new people?
STAN
Lol true true
KYLE
So I guess that just leaves me with you.
STAN
lol yeah I guess?
You just gotta be patient dude
People will check you out!
KYLE
Yeah… I'm not holding my breath, and I'm not signing up.
How’s the profile coming along?
STAN
Ugggh not good I'm gonna come back to this words thing later. It's using too much brain cells
I’m gonna set my profile pix
KYLE
I have the perfect one in mind.
STAN

You do??
WIAT SHIT DOKT
KYLE
[image]
STAN
DELRTE IT
WHY WONT YIU DELETE IT
WHAT THE FUCK IS WRONG WITH TOU
KYLE
I'm never going to delete it.
It's proven to be very useful time and time again.
STAN
Bro...
I know you think I got a massive dick but you gotta dial it down
You're like obsessed with it
It's unhealthy :0
KYLE
What the fuck.
STAN
Just take a step back
At this rate I'm gonna have to sign you up for Stan's dick anonymous
KYLE
Is that a support group for people disgusted by your penis?
STAN
Gotta watch those typos dude
It's a support group for people *amazed by my penis
KYLE
Yeah, right.
As if anyone's ever been astonished by your mediocrity.
STAN
[image]
KYLE
You fucking asshole.
I only said that to be nice.
STAN
[image]
KYLE
Fuck you.
STAN
Hey hey whoa I know you're thirsty for it but we gotta cure your addiction bro!
It's for your own good!
KYLE
Blocked.
STAN
You can't block the truth Kyle
KYLE
Fuck off.
STAN
Me: <=====3
You: heart eyes emoji

KYLE
You:
Me: vomit emoji
STAN
You didn't draw anything tho
KYLE
Because it's so microscopic, you can't see it.
STAN
Bro lying is bad
Just admit you got a thing for my huge dick
KYLE
Since you have such a gargantuan dick, you know what you should do?
You should go fuck yourself.
STAN
Shhhh shhh
Bro the first step is acceptance
Admit you're powerless over my dick
KYLE
Fuck off.
I don't have a thing for your fucking pissant dick.
STAN
Then why do you keep a pix of it on your phone
Hmmm?
HMMMM?
Can't answer that can you??
KYLE
I'm done with you.
STAN
You aren't gonna get better if you don't admit it
Admit it
Kyle
Admit it

Sat, May 22, 10:33 AM

STAN
BROOOOOOOO
CONGRATS!!!!!
WE'RE POPPIN BOTTLES FOR OUR COLLEGE GRAD
KYLE
Thanks!
Technically, I'm not a graduate yet.
I still have three more hours to sit through.
STAN
SO CLOOOOOOOOOOOSE
You're 3 hours away from getting the fuck away from Eric and your mom
AND HELLLLLLLO SAN FRANCISCO
Hey you're gonna tell her today right?
KYLE

I don’t know.
I’ll try.
STAN
You don’t got lot of time bro
I mean she thinks you’re leaving on the 25th right?
It’s gonna be a pretty nasty surprise when you don’t hop on that plane
KYLE
Yeah. I’ll talk to her today.
STAN
K cool
I got your back bro!!!
KYLE
Thanks.
I have to go. We have to go line up.
STAN
K cool
Snapchat me!!
I wanna see my best bro graduating :D
KYLE
Will do.
I’ll text you when I can.

1:13 PM

KYLE
You may now officially call me a college graduate.
STAN
WOOOOOOOHHHHH
SHOTS
SHOTS
SHOTS
KYLE
No thanks.
STAN
Awwwwww cmoooooon
You only graduate college once!
Gotta celebrate!
KYLE
Well, my family is going to Olive Garden.
That's celebratory enough for me.
STAN
Pretty sure they sell shots at Olive Garden
KYLE
No.
STAN
Fine I'll take one for you then
KYLE
Just one, okay?
STAN
No promises
DUDE IM SO HAPPY FOR YOU RN

This is gonna be the start of something great :’)
KYLE
Thanks, Stan.
I hope so too.
STAN
It’ll be bro! :D

8:38 PM

STAN
Did you talk to her yet?
KYLE
Yes.
STAN
And?
KYLE
I'm going to go to Hartford.
STAN
Ok unless San Francisco changed its name today and I didn’t know about it what the actual fuck
What the fuck happened
KYLE
I made a decision.
STAN
You did or your mom did?
KYLE
I did.
I told you before. Connecticut is a good opportunity for me.
STAN
Dude what happened
Did your mom do something?
KYLE
No.
I gave it a lot of thoughts. Connecticut is the right choice. So I’m going.
STAN
Bullshit
You went to the interview you took the san fran job
You were stoked about it
What the fuck changed
KYLE
I didn’t really like it that much.
It wasn’t that good of an offer.
STAN
BULLSHIT
KYLE
I want to go to Hartford.
I was hoping you would respect that.
STAN
Something happened I know it
Tell me
I got you. You can trust me
What did your mom say

What did she do to you
KYLE
Nothing. She didn’t do anything.
It has absolutely nothing to do with her.
STAN
Bullshit
KYLE
You can think whatever you want.
I’m going.
I don’t give a shit if you like it or not.
STAN
What about our dreams?
What about us?
We were supposed to do it together
You and me
KYLE
Look, I’m sorry. I really am.
I know I'm leaving you out to dry.
It was nice to fantasize, but it wasn’t realistic.
I can’t throw away everything I’ve worked so hard on.
STAN
Listen I know you’re scared I totally get it but you can’t let her do this to you
Don't let her scare you into doing what she wants
You don't have to go
KYLE
I know I don't have to go.
I want to go.
Are you not reading what I'm saying?
STAN
Don't give me that
Be honest with me
You owe me that much
Answer me honestly
Do you want to go to Connecticut?
KYLE
Yes.
STAN
Fuck you
Fuck you
You can’t even fucking be honest with me ?
KYLE
I’m being honest.
I don’t understand why it’s so hard for you to accept this is what I want.
STAN
Necause it's not what you fucking want!
It’s what your fucking psycho mom wants and you fucking know it
I can't believe you can’t even fucking be honest with me
KYLE
Fuck you.
Don’t talk about my mom that way.
I already told you. This has nothing to do with her. I want this.

STAN
FUCK THAT NO YOU DONT
You never wanted to go to that shithole
Idk what happened but you can't go through with this
KYLE
And you think your idea is any better?
“Following your dream” is not good enough. It’s not real. It’s a fucking fairytale.
I don’t know what you’ve been told to believe, but real life doesn’t work that way.
You’re lucky if it works out, but for most people, you choose the best choice and you live with it.
Chasing a dream isn’t going to pay your bills.
Grow the fuck up. How fucking naive can you be?
STAN
So what does this mean? You don't think I can make it either? You think my dream is dumb?
KYLE
No, I don't think that. That's not what I'm saying.
It's not going to work for me, but that doesn't mean you should give up.
STAN
Why not
You are
KYLE
Don't make me out to be the bad guy.
STAN
You weren't supposed to quit on me
KYLE
I'm not quitting. I'm changing course.
STAN
Cut that shit out
Fuck Connecticut
You need to go go to San Francisco
KYLE
I already turned down the offer.
STAN
No don't run from this
You need to do this
This isn't what you want
KYLE
Don't tell me what to do.
You don’t know shit about me.
STAN
Yeah I do
I know you’re a fucking wuss
KYLE
Fuck you Stan
This is my choice If you can't respect that then there's nothing for me to say to you anymore
STAN
Fine whatever you wanna spend the rest of your life sucking your mom’s tits be my fucking guest
KYLE
Fuck you
STAN
Fuck you too!

Sun, May 23, 12:03 AM

STAN
Hey
Happy birthday
KYLE
Thanks.
STAN
Doing anything cool?
KYLE
It's midnight, so no.
STAN
I mean like later in the morning
Or in the day
KYLE
I don't know.
STAN
K cool
Well enjoy your birthday dude
KYLE
Thanks.
STAN
Night
KYLE
Good night.

Mon, May 24, 2:25 PM

STAN
Hey so I just realize we still haven't watched the T&P movie yet
You still wanna watch it together?
KYLE
I don't have time today.
Maybe another day.
STAN
K cool yeah I know you're busy and stuff
Just hit me up when you're game
KYLE
I will.
STAN
K cool

Tues, May 25, 7:09 AM

STAN
Hey you're flying out today right?

KYLE
Yes.
STAN
Have a safe flight
KYLE
Thanks.

Fri, May 28, 6:11 PM

STAN
How's Hartford
You settling in ok?
KYLE
Yeah.
It's nice.
STAN
Cool
How's your cousin
KYLE
He's fine.
Thanks for asking.
STAN
K cool
How's the job
KYLE
I don't start until Monday.
STAN
Oh k cool
So what are you doing today
KYLE
Unpacking, mostly.
STAN
Oh k cool
I won't bug you then

Mon, May 31, 9:24 AM

STAN
Hey good luck today
KYLE
Thanks.
STAN
Tell me how it goes later?
KYLE
Yeah, sure.
STAN
K cool

8:12 PM

KYLE
Congratulations on the apartment.
STAN
Oh Kenny told you?
Thanks
It's nice
KYLE
That's nice.
STAN
Yeah

Fri, June 4, 11:28 AM

Kenny added Stan to the group
Kenny added Kyle to the group
Kenny changed the subject to "make up"

kyle, an intellectual: malicious trousers

Chapter Notes

Hey hey hey~ Thanks for the continuous support as always.

Mon, June 7, 7:22 AM

KENNY
its been 3 days.
is no one really gonna say anything?
am i really gonna have to do this?
dont make do this.
u wont like me when i do this.

8:37 AM

KENNY
last chance~

9:03 AM

KENNY
all right then…
dont say i didnt warn u~ <3

10:18 AM

KENNY
stanley, my sweet blue-eyed angel puppy…
didnt u say kyle make ur kokoro go doki doki?
and kyle, most beautiful gingercake…
didnt u say u cant fall asleep if stan doesnt say goodnight to u?
come on. this shit is boring.
ur both miserable.
kiss and make up already.
laterz.

Kenny left.

11:43 AM

STAN
[image]
KYLE
Is that your apology?
STAN
Yeah
What ? not good enough for you?

KYLE
No, it's more than enough.
I'm sorry too.
I know you were only trying to look out for me and I should've at least listened and appreciated what you were doing.
Trust me, it was not an easy decision for me but I really felt like it was the right choice.
I did honestly put a lot of thoughts into it, and I do regret not telling you earlier.
STAN
Dude
Stop
I don't wanna get into a whole thing k
It doesn't matter now anyways
You already left
KYLE
And you're still not over it.
STAN
No stop listen
Look what I'm trying is to say is if you really think it's the right thing for you then i'm with you man
I should've been with you from the start
KYLE
… Do you really think that?
STAN
Yeah I do
Friends back each other up and stuff you know
You're always going outta your way to help me
I should've been just as supportive to you
It was my fault this went down
KYLE
It wasn't all your fault.
You were being a good friend. You wanted to help me but I couldn't get over myself to accept it.
I have no excuse for lashing out at you like that.
You didn't deserve that. I truly am sorry.
STAN
Aww shit dude c'mon
No mushy feely thing
Lets just put this behind us k
Can we do that ?
KYLE
Yes, we can.
I want to move on as well.
STAN
K cool :)
It really fucking sucks fighting with you dude
And you're hella mean
KYLE
I'm not that mean…
You're just sensitive.
STAN
See
You're being mean again :(

KYLE
Oh, please.
You've been coddled too much if you think /I/ am mean.
You were the one who said no kid gloves.
STAN
Yeah doesn't mean you gotta punch me in the FACE
KYLE
I could punch you in the nuts next time if you prefer.
STAN
STOP BEING A MEANIE PANTS
KYLE
Meanie pants…
Really…
STAN
Ya :’(
KYLE
I feel like I'm back in fourth grade.
Hey, my lunch is almost over. I have to go.
STAN
K cool
Uhhhh text me when you’re off ?
KYLE
I will.
Oh, before I go, there’s one more thing...
STAN
sup?
KYLE
No dog memes.
STAN
No
Fuck you MEANIE
KYLE
Fuck you too.

Wed, June 9, 7:17 PM

KYLE
Did you watch the T&P movie yet?
STAN
Nah bro no yet
You?
KYLE
No, I haven’t had the time.
But I’m not doing anything tonight if you’re free.
STAN
YES!!!!
I been D Y I N G to watch it
The guys wouldn’t fucking stop talking about it in front of me even tho they know I didn’t see it yet

Clyde and Jimmy saw it like 4 TIMES ALREADY but THEY WENT AGAIN YESTERDAY
KYLE
Why didn't you go with them?
It has been out for almost a month.
STAN
WELL YOU KNOW
SOMEBODY was supposed to watch it with me but he's being a slow ass about it
KYLE
Who?
STAN
-_-
Are you seriously right now?
KYLE
I'm super cereal.
Who are you talking about?
STAN
YOU
I'M TALKING ABOUT YOU ASSHOLE
KYLE
Oh! How terribly mean of me.
Shoot. You know what.
I just remember suddenly I have something to do.
I think I'll have to do a rain check on the movie.
STAN
FUCK NO
GET YOUR FUCKING ASS BACK HERE
I SWEAR IF YOU DON'T WATCH IT WITH ME TONIGHT I'M GONNA RIP YOUR BALLS OUT WITH MY HANDS
MY
HANDS
BOTH HANDS
BOTH BALLS
KYLE
It's not nice to threaten people's balls.
STAN
C'mon dude
Do you really gotta go ?
KYLE
I guess I have to stay for the sake of my balls.
STAN
:D
KYLE
I'll send you a link.
STAN
SWEET
FYES
FUCK
FINALL Y
KYLE
No talking during the movie.

STAN
Yeah yeah yeah you big meanie

9:57 PM

STAN
Ok
THAT
WAS
FUCKIN
AWESOME
AHDKFLF
HOW CAN ONE MOVIE BE MADE OF THIS MUCH AWESOMENESS???
KYLE
I know!
STAN
I still can't believe Terrance is actually Phillip's grandfather AND FUTURE SELF AT THE SAME FUCKING TIME
THAT'S SO FUCKED!
But super COOOOOOOLLLLL ? ?
KYLE
I KNOW!
It was such a wild direction, but I loved it.
No wonder Clyde watched it five times.
STAN
IKR
WANNA WATCH IT AGAIN ???
RIGHT NOW????
KYLE
Hell yeah!
I need to catch all the Easter eggs.
I swear that there's a reference to the Goblet of Fart somewhere.
STAN
K COOL :D
BRB PISS BREAK
KYLE
I'm going to try to find an upload that has the post-credit scene.
STAN
SHIT I FORGOT ABOUT THAT
YES DO THAT
KYLE
Already doing it.
Are you texting me from the bathroom?
STAN
LOL NO
I'm still in my room!
Hey wait isn't it like almost midnight over there? You're like 2 hr ahead right ?
Don't you got work tomorrow?
KYLE
Shit! I completely lost track of time.
I do have to call it a night.

Sorry.
STAN
It's cool bro
Gotta get that paycheck and make it RAIN
KYLE
I don't make enough to make anything rain.
We can watch it again tomorrow?
STAN
YOU PROMISE? ?
NOT GONNA MAKE ME WAIT 3 WEEKS FOR IT AGAIN?
KYLE
Look, if you want to watch it again so badly, you're welcome to do so without me.
You have my blessing.
STAN
:T
KYLE
What?
STAN
Asshole :T
KYLE
What did I say?
I thought I was being nice.
STAN
You know what you did
KYLE
I don't, and I really do have to go.
STAN
K hey hey hey wait
KYLE
What?
STAN
~~~Good night~~~
Now you can sleep ;)
KYLE
You know Kenny was lying, right?
I never said that.
STAN
Uhhhhhhj dude
Kenny would NEVER LIE
EVERY word that comes out of his mouth is the truth
KYLE
So you're saying… I do make your kokoro goes doki doki?
STAN
uh no??? I don't even know what it means!!!
KYLE
I thought Kenny doesn't lie.
STAN
Lying =/= making shit up
KYLE
Hmm. I don't know about that.
~~~

I'm heading off for real this time.
Don’t let me keep your kokoro up all night.
STAN
Uhhhh k….???
AWW DUDE it's not like a… sex thing is it????
It sounds kinda like it might be dirty
And it's Kenny who said it so...
KYLE
I’ll let you figure that one out.
Good night.
STAN
K night!!

10:16 PM

STAN
I looked up what it means
Kenny is fucking liar
DON’T LISTEN TO HIM
DON'T TRUST ANYTHING HE SAYS
KYLE
So I don't make you feel anything?
STAN
Lmao dude wtf you talking about
That's like weird
KYLE
Yeah, you’re right.
Forget I asked. I’m tired.
Talk to you tomorrow.
STAN
K good night dude

Thurs, June 10, 4:21 PM

STAN
DUDE
Someone totally messaged me on Cupid me!!!!
KYLE
Oh, you're still on that?
Is it a real person?
STAN
UHHH I think so???
It has a pix and everything
KYLE
It could be an ad.
What does it say?
STAN
No I think it's for real
He says hi. And that I have beautiful eyes.

KYLE
People on there are truly desperate.
STAN
EXCUSE YOU
I do have nice eyes k
I've been told many times.
KYLE
By whom? Your grandma?
STAN
YES GRAN GRAN SHE LOVES MY EYES
And a lot of other people too fucker!
Don't be jell.
KYLE
I'm not jell.
STAN
Wev you don't even know what k look like always
Which is TOO BAD
You're missing out
KYLE
Of a lot of pain. I know.
STAN
:T
Dude what do I say back to him?
His name is Gary
He's cute?
Oh dude I just called a guy cute
That's so wild
He is cute tho
What should I say??? I don't wanna fuck up right off the bat
KYLE
Hmm. Okay, relax.
Write this back.
"Hey hot lips nice pix. Wanna see my huge dong and take a ride on it later? ;)"
STAN
….
KYLE
It'll work like a charm.
STAN
Fuck off if you aren't gonna help
KYLE
I'm just kidding!
Look, you're asking the wrong person for dating advice.
This is more Kenny's area of expertise.
STAN
Dude I asked you cuz Kenny would've said that exact shit you told me and I don't want none of that
Plus he doesn't know I'm on this app
KYLE
I thought you told Kenny everything.
STAN
Lmao no???

We don't know everything about rash other
*each other
I gotta keep some stuff to myself you know
Especially this kind
KYLE
Kenny can help you so much though...
We should tell him.
STAN
No way
KYLE
I'm going to tell him.
STAN
NO
KYLE
DINT
Dude don't c'mon
I don't want anyone else to know k?
It's kinda embarrassing
KYLE
It's not a big deal. A lot of people meet this way these days.
STAN
I just don't want them to know k?
They're totally gonna rip on me
Anyways oh dude he sent it last night I should really answer before he thinks I'm not interested
What should I say?
KYLE
You can start by saying hi?
STAN
K
And then?
KYLE
Say thank you…? And compliment him back…?
STAN
k cool
I told him he has a nice smile
Now what?
KYLE
Have a conversation…?
STAN
K what do I talk about?
KYLE
Stan, just be yourself.
If he doesn't like you for you, then he's not the one for you.
STAN
K yeah that makes sense
But like seriously what do I say?
KYLE
Just be you.
STAN
K like you keep saying be myself and stuff

but how tho???
What does that even mean???
KYLE
Just talk to him like you normally would to anyone.
Talk about your day, or your interests.
Ask him about his.
Show him your dog memes.
STAN
You sure???
KYLE
Why not? It could be an icebreaker.
STAN
But you hate when I do that
KYLE
You aren't trying to date me.
STAN
ARE YOU SURE???
KYLE
That you aren't trying to date me?
STAN
Lmao no!! The dog memes thing
It's not gonna feel him out right?
*freak him out I mean
I'm kinda freaking out
Oh god what if he thinks I'm a joke?
KYLE
You sent a stranger a picture of your dick.
STAN
OMFG LET THAT DIE DAMNIT
And it's different
I actually wanna talk to this guy
He’s the first one since I started questioning you know what I mean?
I wanna get off on the right foot
KYLE
There's no walkthrough or strategy guide. Be yourself. That's all.
Like I said, if he doesn't like you for you, then what's the point?
STAN
K you're right
I'm gonna play it cool
There
I messaged back
Said hi and everything
KYLE
What’s his response?
STAN
Dunno
He’s not online right now
I'll let you know when he gets back to me
If he gets back to me
KYLE

I hope it’s not an ad.
I hate ads.
STAN
For real I hope so too bro
He’s way too cute to be an ad

Sat, June 12, 6:08 PM

STAN
JYLE
WHAT FHE FUCK
KYLE
Jyle? You have the wrong number.
STAN
HOW CKME KENNY KNOW WHAT YOU LOOK LOKE
HOW COME YOU CSENT HIM YOUR PIX
WHAT THR F
WHAT
FUCK
YOK
WHY
KYLE
Shit…
STAN
EXPLAIN YORUSELF
KYLE
… I don't know!
He was… very persuasive.
I don’t know how he got me to do it!
STAN
WERE YOU SEXTUNG HIM AGAIN
IS THAT WHY YOU SNT HIM YORU PIX
KYLE
No! I told you I was just messing with him that time!
STAN
DOKT LIE TOME
HE HAD THJS SMJLE ON HIS FACE
HISS SXTING SMJLE
KYLE
I swear we weren't!
Why would we even sext!
STAN
IM GONAN THROW HIS PHONE KN THE POND
KYLE
STAN NO.

6:37 PM

KYLE

Kenny said you told Craig to stab his phone with a knife.
STAN
LMAO
Craig actually tried to do it
It was so fucking awesome
Guy's fucking nuts
KYLE
I… am not even going to ask.
Are you still mad?
STAN
Nah
Even tho it makes no fucking sense you would show Kenny but not me
Cuz I thought you and me were best bros
KYLE
You and I.
I've taught you that before.
STAN
Bro don't correct my grammar after you played me like that
I guess you gotta have your reason why you don't want me to see
It's cool
I'll wait
KYLE
Look, it wasn't meant to be anything.
Kenny and I just… have a different relationship than what you and I have.
STAN
….
KYLE
We are not sexting.
Get that out of your head.
He wouldn't do that to Marjorine, and I wouldn't period.
STAN
K cool yeah
Just making sure
KYLE
I'm just not there yet with you.
STAN
I know I know
It's cool :)

Tues, June 15, 11:01 AM

KYLE
How's the move going?
STAN
HORRIBLE
I HAVE SO MUCH SHIT
WHY DO I HAVE SO MUCH SHIT
KYLE
Well, moving is a good opportunity to clean out what you don't need.

STAN
Yeah for real I been at it for like the whole day and I'm not even close to halfway done
But mom said I can just leave some of my stuff here too but like idk what not to bring
So I'm just like trying to get everything
KYLE
Bring the necessities and objects of sentimental value, and leave the rest?
STAN
Easier said than done bro
Dude I found like homework and school projects from 3rd grade
I didn't even know I still have those lol
It was so fun looking back at them
Dude I got real good grades back then
DRIPPING IN GOLD STARS YEAAH WHADDUP
KYLE
Weren't you a little old to get graded with stickers in third grade?
STAN
Pffft don't be a hater cuz you didn't get any cool stickers :0
KYLE
No. I just got all A's.
In any case, those sound like you can leave behind.
STAN
Well no I can't. I might wanna look at them again later you know
Reminiscent and stuff
They are important
KYLE
But you didn't even know you still have them.
STAN
Well they were like at the back of the closet
But like I know where they're now so I'm gonna bring them so I can look at them again later
KYLE
Do you really think you will?
STAN
Idk maybe
Doesn't hurt to have them around right?
AWW FUCK
KYLE
What?
STAN
Paw precut
*papercut
KYLE
Betrayed by your gold stars, I see.
STAN
SHUUUUUSH
I'm gonna take a break anyways
I'm so tired lol
KYLE
Kenny said to hurry or he and Craig are going to trash your side of the room.

11:23 PM

STAN
Lol fuck no they won't !
Sorry got distracted
Was talking to Gary on the app
Couldn't text back since it takes FOREVER to load back in once you exit out
They really need to fix that
KYLE
How's that going so far?
STAN
Great ! :D
He's really cool bro
I like talking to him
KYLE
That's nice.
I'm glad he's not an ad.
STAN
Lol me too
I think I'm just gonna give him my number
Makes it easier to talk
KYLE
Already? Hasn't it only been a couple of days?
STAN
Yeah but like we been talking a lot too tho
KYLE
Are you sure that's a good idea?
STAN
It's just my number
It's not like I'm giving his my social security number
Which btw I know what it is now lol
KYLE
Did you ask your mom?
STAN
… maybe
Gimme a sec gotta get back in the app
KYLE
You gave him your number, huh?
STAN
yeah
he just texted me :)
KYLE
Don't forget to finish packing.

12:05 PM

STAN
I won't lol

3:44 PM

STAN
Kenny and Craig drew dicks on the wall

Above my bed
KYLE
I know.
He showed me the picture.
STAN
I fucking hate these guys
KYLE
I told you to hurry.
But I guess you were too busy talking to Gary.
STAN
Lol yeah i guess
He's great bro
I'm so glad I gave this thing a shot
KYLE
I'm happy for you.
And your wall of dicks.
STAN
FUCKING ASSHOLES
I'M GONNA KICK HTIER ASS
KYLE
If only you weren't so distracted.
STAN
Lol it's not Gary's fault he's fun to talk to
KYLE
I guess not.

Wed, June 16, 5:45 PM

KYLE
How are you settling in?
STAN
So much shit to unpack omg
So tired
KYLE
What did you do with the dicks wall?
STAN
Posters bro
Shit tons of posters
I don't have the money to fix that up right now
Fucking Kenny and Craig
They should be the ones paying to repaint the wall
Our landlord is gonna fucking kill us if he finds out
KYLE
In my defense, I didn't know they were going to draw dicks.
Kenny didn't say that specifically.
STAN
I should draw something above their beds too
REVENGE
KYLE

At that rate, you might all get evicted.
STAN
Lmao true...
Hey uh random
So I was thinking
KYLE
Wow. When did you learn to do that?
STAN
Pfft fuck off
No listen
KYLE
What is it?
STAN
Uhhhhh so it’s been like 3 months now since we started talking ?
Do you wanna know what I look like?
I mean idk if it matters to you
Probably not
But I'm cool with it if you wanna see
So yeah just putting it out there
I know you probably aren't gonna show me what you look like
EVEN THO YOU SHOWED KENNY
But yeah lemme know if you wanna see
If that doesn't mess up what this is
KYLE
What do you mean?
STAN
K like tbh at first I was kinda like annoyed with how super secretive you are?
But now I kinda get the whole thing you said a long time ago
Like how there's no pressure?
I think that's why I can tell you so much and why it’s so easy you know?
I mean I told you shit I never told anyone else and probably would never do if you weren’t around cuz it's like I don't have to see you the next day and I can just like cut you out of my life completely with a button like that
KYLE
It’s freeing, isn’t it?
STAN
Yeah totally it’s like very no strings attached
But I don't think I ever wanna do that
Cut you out I mean
And see this is the kind of shit I would never say to you if I knew you in IRL
But seriously even if we never meet or I don't ever even know what you look like
Like that doesn't bother me anymore
KYLE
Then why did you ask if I wanted to know what you look like?
STAN
Idk
I like showing off?
Lol
KYLE
I don't mind.
No nude.

STAN
I swear you’re like totally obsessed with my body ;)
But I'm seriously all sweaty and dusty tho from unpacking
And my hair is a mess
So don't judge
KYLE
No promises.
STAN
Lol yeah figure asshole
[image]
Well there you go… :)
KYLE
Nice shirt.
STAN
lol thanks dude
that all you have to say??
KYLE
Yeah…
Anything else I say, it would imply your gran gran is a liar.
STAN
:|
Leave gran gran outta this
So uhhhh… you feel like going next?
KYLE
Maybe when I'm more presentable.
Unlike you, I actually care about the impression I make.
STAN
WOW RUDE
KYLE
I’m not ready.
STAN
That’s cool
No pressure or nothing
If you don't wanna I get it
KYLE
Thanks.
For being patient with me.
STAN
Yeah bro of course!! :)
Like I said it doesn't matter if I don't ever get to know
This is fine the way it is and I know it's what you're comfortable with
KYLE
Thank you.
It means a lot you understand.
I don’t know why your dicks wall made you think of me.
But thanks.
STAN
IT’S NOT BECAUSE OF HTE DICK WALL OMG
FUCK OFF
I’m gonna have to sleep under it tonight

I fucking hate this place already

Fri, June 18, 3:14 PM

STAN
KYle
He wants to meaty
He wants to meet
KYLE
Who?
STAN
Gary
KYLE
From the app?
STAN
Yes
Saturday
Tomorrow
Coffee lunch and maybe a movie after it were feeling it
KYLE
It’s only been a week.
STAN
Yes
But
KYLE
But…?
STAN
He's cute
And funny
And really sweet
And I like talking to him
And did I mention he's cute
He's so cute
KYLE
You might have mentioned it once or twice.
STAN
So
Cute
KYLE
I guess you've finally found someone who appreciates your love for dog memes.
STAN
He loves them
He thinks I'm funny
KYLE
You're typing funny.
STAN
I'm shAking
MY hands are shaking
Kyle dude this is happening

I think he's into me
I mean he has to be if he wanna meet right?
He's totally into me
KYLE
Are you going to go?
STAN
Yeah
Why
Should I not
KYLE
Don't you think it's too soon?
STAN
It's just to hang out
It's not like a date
Shit maybe it's a date
I should ask him
KYLE
Wait.
STAN
He said it can be if we want
Wait what
KYLE
I'm just worried.
STAN
Dude what’s up with you?
You been like super weird with this whole Gary thing
KYLE
I didn't think you would move so fast.
STAN
It's gonna be fine!
He’s a nice guy
I like him
KYLE
I know that. You’ve said that a lot.
STAN
Then what's the problem???
KYLE
I really don't want you to rush into anything.
STAN
Bro it's just coffee that might or might not be a date
KYLE
I know but you're still new at this.
I thought you could try to take it slower.
Does he know that you’re still trying to figure yourself out?
There’s a lot you don’t know.
I don’t want you to get hurt.
STAN
No kid gloves
And it might not even turn into anything lbr so I'm not like building myself up to it
It's just coffee

I know what I'm doing
KYLE
Are you sure?
STAN
Your lack of faith is disturbing
KYLE
Now who's the nerd?
STAN
C’mon Kyle!!
I got this bro
Can’t hurt to make a new friend either way right?
Don't worry!!!
KYLE
Okay.
I hope your coffee that might or might not be a date goes well.
STAN
Thanks man! :D
I'll tell you how it goes!

none kyle with left gary

Chapter Notes

#has anyone seen stan

Sat, June 19, 11:36 AM

STAN
K YLE
KYLE
What's wrong?
STAN
HELP
All my clothes are a mess cuz I brought them over in a trash bag
Like the fucking genius that I am
And we don't have am iron
Why the duck don't we have an iron
WE HAVE TWO TOASTERS BUT NO IRON??/
Forget it
ICant go on this date
KYLE
Did you take a shower yet?
STAN
No?????
SHIT I STINK TOO
But why bother
I'll just tell him I got hit by a bus and died
KYLE
Go take a shower and hang your clothes in there with you.
The steam will take care of the wrinkles.
STAN
Wait for real??? That's a thing??
KYLE
Yes.
STAN
Brb showering now

12:02 PM

STAN
Bro
Bro
You're my life saver
Don't ever leave me
KYLE
You're going to be late for your date.

STAN
Sshhhhh don't' jinx it
[image]
How do I look?
KYLE
Don't forget to do your hair.
STAN
Uhhh I already did it tho???
KYLE
Oh.
Oh.
Good luck.
STAN
KYLE
WHATS WRONG WITH T HAIR
KYLE
Nothing.
STAN
GODDAMN KT

12:28 PM

STAN
[image]
Better?
Please tell me it's better
I had to paid Craig $20 to fix it for me
KYLE
$20...? Really?
STAN
IKR??? He wanted 40 to start but I talked him down
Fucking asshole
Just cuz he got like Adonis hair and don't ever need to worry about shit like this
So does it look ok or not???
KYLE
It looks great.
Craig's a miracle worker.
STAN
Thank fucking god
Alright I gotta run
Wish me luck bro!
KYLE
I already did.
STAN
Do it again
KYLE
You don't need luck.
It'll go well.
STAN
:)
You say the best shit bro

1:06 PM

STAN
He's running late :(
An accident or something on the road
You don't think that's an excuse do you?
KYLE
He seems too nice to do that.
STAN
True true
Aww dude I'm so nervous :x
My hands are sweating
And my head itches
Dude tf what if I'm allergic to the hair gel Craig used
What if my head starts fucking swelling up????
I'll look like Mr. Mackey
KYLE
Who's that?
STAN
My high school counselor
Big head
Talks funny
Not what I want to look like
KYLE
Relax. You can charm him even with an inflated head.
STAN
I'm trying
Dude I wish you were here
You're always so calm and stuff
You don't panic and freak out
KYLE
One of us has to be the straight man.
STAN
LMAO
Straight
Oh goooooddddd
KYLE
You'll do fine.
STAN
Yeah
But what if he doesn't like me dude
KYLE
You said he was totally into you.
STAN
Yeah but like what if I'm wrong tho
KYLE
He wouldn't have wanted to meet you if he didn't like you.
STAN
Yeah but if he doesn't like me when he actually meets me tho
KYLE

Why?
STAN
Idk
What if I'm not what he thinks I'm?
KYLE
Were you dishonest with him?
STAN
No nothing like that!
KYLE
Did you exaggerate something about yourself?
Are you really not six feet tall?
STAN
lol alright alright you caught me!
I'm only like 5'11 ish...
Really really close to 6 tho!
KYLE
Everything I thought I knew about you is a lie.
STAN
Noooooo just that one part
Aww c'mon I wouldn't lie to you
You know that bro
I always been real with you
KYLE
I can't trust you anymore.
Do you even have guns?
STAN
[image]
Bang you're dead
KYLE
Yes, let me die here, buried under your lies.
STAN
Bro don't die I NEED YOU
SHIT DUDE he says he's gonna be here in 5 !!!!!!!!!!!!!
What do I say when I see him??
KYLE
You want me to walk you through your date?
STAN
lmao omg yessss like in the movies!
With the earpiece and stuff
HURRY
4 minutes
Countdown
KYLE
That's not going to happen.
STAN
Why!!!??? HELP ME
KYLE
1) You don't have the right equipment.
2) Again, I'm not the one you should get dating advice from.
3) I have a cold coming on so I don't want to.

4) You'll be fine. He’ll like you. You'll have a great time.
STAN
Shit bro you're sick??
Again??
KYLE
Yes.
Again.
STAN
Why didn't you say anything??
How you feeling?
KYLE
I’m surviving.
STAN
You took something for t yet??
KYLE
I’m trying not to take so much medicine.
It doesn’t feel too bad.
I’m sure I’ll get over it in a day or two.
STAN
Uhhhh you know we invented shit to make you FEEL BETTER right ??
You should take something
KYLE
I can take care of myself.
Don't worry about me, okay?
STAN
k fine :\
Lemme know if something happens yeah?
KYLE
I will.
STAN
You sure he’ll like me?
KYLE
He’d be out of his mind not to.
STAN
:)
I SEE HIM
G2g bye
KYLE
Have fun.

2:34 PM

STAN
Hey dude you good?
KYLE
Is the date over?
STAN
No we're gonna catch a movie
KYLE
Put your phone down.

STAN
GEEZ!!
Here I am being a good bro trying to make sure you're ok and all I get is a cold shoulder
I see how it is
KYLE
You're being a bad date.
STAN
I don't think he cares
You don't think he does do you?
KYLE
I'm not him so I don't know.
Common courtesy would say he might.
STAN
awww SHIT
Should I ask??
KYLE
I guess you could.
STAN
I told him
He's fine with it ! :)
And he said feel better soon
KYLE
He really is nice.
STAN
I know!!! :)
He's so awesome dude
ANd he has like the best smile ???
Is that weird
KYLE
That he has a nice smile?
STAN
No that I like it
Him
I like him
KYLE
It’s not weird.
STAN
K cool
Movie about to start so ttyl

3:02 PM

STAN
Hey
KYLE
Aren't you at the movie?
STAN
….. maybe? :D
KYLE
Put your phone away.

STAN
I just wanna know if you're feeling ok cuz you didn't answer me when I asked earlier
KYLE
I'm fine.
Seriously, stop texting me.
STAN
Kk
But you are ok tho right?
KYLE
Yes.

5:48 PM

STAN
Bro you gotta go watch Jacking and Jilling
Omg Adam Sandler is so fucking hilarious!!!!
KYLE
Are you still with him?
STAN
Yea
We got hungry so we're gonna grab something to eat
KYLE
I guess your coffee that might or might not be a date is officially a date.
STAN
I think so too!
This is like an awesome first date :D

6:02 PM

STAN
Kyle?
KYLE
Is something the matter?
STAN
Nah just checking cuz you didn’t respond
KYLE
I figured the only way to get you to stop texting me is not to answer.
STAN
UM ROOD
Fine wev I’ll stop :T

8:11 PM

STAN
Bro I know you’re ignoring me but I got a serious question
SO S
We’re calling it a night now
Kiss or no kiss?

8:13 PM

STAN

KYLE PELASE
WERE ALMOST AT HIS CAR
KYLE
Why are you asking me?
Maybe you should ask him.
STAN
But like that wouldn't be like spontaneous and stuff??
KYLE
But it has to be mutual too, doesn't it?

8:25 PM

STAN
Nevermind it’s all good :)
He kissed me
KYLE
He likes you.
STAN
Yeah he likes me :)

Sun, June 20, 1:24 AM

STAN
Hey dude
You up?
KYLE
It’s three in the morning, why would I not be up?
STAN
Aww shit sorry man :x
I kept forgetting we’re in different time now
KYLE
It’s fine. What do you need?
STAN
Lmao how did you know I need something
KYLE
Because it’s three in the morning.
Is something wrong?
STAN
No
Yes
Idk I'm just thinking about today
KYLE
Don't tell me you're too excited to sleep.
STAN
No
I mean kinda??
But also ugh Idk
KYLE
I thought the date went well.

STAN
No yeah it did but it's like weird
Idk I feel bad
You ever feel like when things are going good you don't deserve them to be?
Like why should you get to have this good thing?
You know what I mean?
KYLE
You deserve to be happy.
STAN
Yeah?
KYLE
Of course.
STAN
Right k
But how do you know that tho?
Like how can you be sure?
What if I don't
KYLE
Of course you do.
STAN
Right but like HOW do you know
For sure
Like how?
KYLE
Everyone deserves to be happy.
STAN
Even if I'm like a bad person?
KYLE
You are not a bad person.
You know that, right?
STAN
Yeah
I think so
Fuck
I hate myself so much right now
I'm already fucking everything up
KYLE
You haven't.
I know there's a lot of doubts in you. It's understandable.
You're still trying to figure out who you are. It'll take time.
STAN
I really like him
KYLE
I know.
I hope he can make you happy.
STAN
I thought you didn't want me to move too fast
KYLE
I didn't.
I don't.

But I also want you to have what makes you happy.
As long as you don't get in over your head, of course.
We all know how much you like to do that.
STAN
Thanks
I really wanna have it too
What makes me happy
KYLE
Whatever it is, I'm sure you deserve it.
STAN
I hope so
I don't want to fuck this up
KYLE
You won't.
STAN
:)
Hey how's your cold anyways???
You feeling any better??
KYLE
I will if you let me go back to bed.
STAN
Lol kk
Rest up bro!
Sweet dreams and all that
KYLE
Good night.
Text if you need anything.
STAN
:)

11:44 AM

STAN
K so I talked to Gary about it
And told him how I'm still new to all this and I don't wanna go too fast and screw up or whatever
He totally gets it and like he's not gonna rush me or anything
We're gonna take things slow and see how it goes
KYLE
That's great.
I'm glad he's so understanding.
STAN
Yeah dude!!!
He's seriously so great?? :D
KYLE
I know.
You've mentioned it.
STAN
Lol k I get it!
You're sick of me talking about Gary
Don't be jell ;)
KYLE

I’m not jell.
STAN
Uhhhhh you sound pretty jell bro
You don’t hear it?
KYLE
It’s hard to hear anything over the sound of your ego.
STAN
[image]
KYLE
Here we go again.
STAN
Look bro I know I been benching you but you have me today
Whatever you wanna do I’m game
KYLE
Thanks, but I have plans already.
STAN
D:
But but but
What about me?
KYLE
I have a life of my own, you know.
STAN
WELL FINE WHATEVER
I’ll just hang with Kenny today
KYLE
Kenny’s out with Marjorine.
STAN
… I’ll hang out with Craig
KYLE
Craig doesn’t even like you.
STAN
…
Shit I got nothing to do today
What are you doing?
Where are you going?
What time are you gonna be home?
Can’t we talk??
Kyle??
Don't leave meeeeeeeeee
KYLE
I’ll be home in the afternoon.
I'll text you when I'm back.
STAN
K fine :(
Have fun
Whatever you’re doing

6:37 PM

KYLE
I just got home.

STAN
WTH KYLE
You said you’d be back in the afternoon
I WAITED THE WHOLE DAY
THE WHOLE DAY
KYLE
You shouldn’t have.
STAN
:(
You don't even care
I see how it is
:(
KYLE
All right. Stop whining.
Just let me grab a shower then we can do whatever you want to do.
STAN
For real???
KYLE
Yeah.
STAN
K cool
I'm gonna boot up COD
KYLE
I'll be there in thirty.
STAN
Can't you take shorter shower??
Who takes a 30 mins shower??
KYLE
Someone who cares about his hygiene… Unlike you.
STAN
EXCUSE YOU
KYLE
Thanks!
I'll talk to you in thirty minutes.
STAN
I'm counting :T

7:09 PM

STAN
You have 1 minute left bro
You better show or else
55
54
53
52
51
50
49
48
47

46
45
44
42
41
40
39
KYLE
You skipped 43.
STAN
:D you're here! :D
KYLE
I'm here.
STAN
:D :D :D
KYLE
What’s up with you?
STAN
Lol nothing dude I'm happy
C’mon let's go go go!!
KYLE
All right, calm down.
You’re acting like an excited puppy.
STAN
Woof! Woof!
KYLE
… yeah, no, stop that.
STAN
Sad woof… :(
KYLE
Stop.

7:56 PM

STAN
Dude what’s up with you
You’re so off your game
KYLE
I know.
I’m exhausted.
STAN
Go to bed bro
KYLE
Are you going to let me?
STAN
YEAH
Rest up
You sound hella tired!!
KYLE
I will.
I’ll talk to you tomorrow.

STAN
Yeah sure!!
Night bro!!

Tues, June 22, 12:03 PM

KYLE
Kenny said to tell you that you're late for work.
STAN
I KNOW
BUT
I can't come outta the room rn
KYLE
Kenny said you can finish jerking off at work.
STAN
FUCK OFF
NO DUDE
Clyde is outside
In the living room
In the apartment
With Craig
He's talk to g Craig
HE'S TALKIN TO CRAIG
KYLE
Holy shit. Is it going well?
STAN
IDK!1!!!!?!
I don't hear any crying so I think it's ok???
I didnt' even know Clyde was coming over
He didn't tell me
FUCK
They better be talking their shit out
KYLE
I hope so too.
STAN
Im gonna try to take a look
KYLE
What do you see?
STAN
Not much
Bad angel
Angel
Angle fuck
They're on the couch
Talking
Shit fuck
Raig saw me
Back in my room
KYLE

Do they seem civil with each other?
STAN
Yeah!!!! I think it’s ok??
Please god let this be ok
KYLE
They’re talking. That’s progress.
STAN
YEAH!!! Fuck I thought this was never gonna happen
I mean Clyde started talking to me again eventually after the apartment shit but this is like the first time he talked to Craig in like fucking months
KYLE
Fingers crossed.
STAN
cROSS YOUR TOES TOO
I been waiting for this shit to blow over
Please please please let this be over
Things are finally going good for me please let this fucking drama die
I don't wanna deal with it anymore
PRAY WITH ME
KYLE
Please let Clyde and Craig be friends again.
STAN
Please
Please
Please
I'll give you my firstborn
KYLE
Who are we praying to?
STAN
Idk Satan?
He seems like a pretty chill dude
KYLE
We don’t have to go that route yet.
It might turn out fine.
STAN
K YEL
They’re calling me
CLyd’es telling me to come out
I’M SHAKING
FUCKIM’G SHAKING
AIR
It’s like when my parents sat me and my sister down and told us they were getting divorced
KYLE
Take a deep breath.
STAN
K
K
I’m going
I'm going out
KYLE

Good luck...

12:22 PM

STAN
I don’t care what people say but three people hug is like super uncomfortable
Single most awkward hug of my life hands down
KYLE
I take it that everything is resolved then.
STAN
YESSSSSS
THANK YOU GOD AND SATAN
ITs all fucking over
KYLE
What prompted Clyde to finally reconcile with Craig?
STAN
Oh get this surprise twist
It was Tweek
KYLE
Wow. I didn't expect him to step in.
I thought he didn't care for Clyde’s attitude.
STAN
I K NOW
I guess Craig mentioned something about it and even Tweek was like this shit is dumb but I guess if anyone knows how bad Craig feels about what was happening with Clyde it would be Tweek you know?
So they talked and stuff and idk Tweek was like Clyde shouldn't feel threatened cuz he's in the picture and like Clyde is always gonna be important to Craig and idk I don't care
I'm just glad it's all over
The gang’s back together!
KYLE
I'm glad. That's one thing off your chest.
STAN
Dude seriously I feel 10 pounds lighter
It's like everything's finally getting back on track
Shit dude I haven't felt this good in a while
I feel real good
KYLE
I'm happy for you, and I don't mean to throw water on you but did you leave for work yet?
STAN
FUCK
FUCK
FUCK
MY
LIFE
Mr Donovan said he was gonna fire me for real if I'm late again
FUCK
THIS IS ALL CLYDES FAULT
FUCK CLDYDE
KYLE
Just hurry and leave.

Kenny said he'll cover for you.
STAN
GOING
KYLE
KYLE
Yeah?
STAN
Pray for me
KYLE
I will.

1:18 PM

STAN
WELL
HE DIDN'T FIRE ME BUT HE CUT MY HOURS
H ewes like since you don't show up to work anyways it doesn't matter
FUCK
WHat happened to my life going back on track???
I know it was too good to be true
FUCK
How am I gonna pay for all the shit I need?
How am I gonna pay for school?
WHY can't I have nice things!!!!
KYLE
Calm down. You still have a job, and the fact that he didn't fire you means he still sees value in you.
Learn a lesson from this then show him how capable and irreplaceable you are.
STAN
Dude I get where you going with this but it's a freaking shoes store
I'm legit a nobody there
Someone can take my spot in like 10 seconds
The only reason he didn't kick my ass outta there himself is probably cuz I'm Clyde’s friend
Ugh I really thought things were looking up
KYLE
It's just one set back. It doesn't negate all the good things happening.
STAN
I guess :\
I gotta go dude
I'm not even supposed to be on break
KYLE
Text me when you're off.
STAN
You know I will

Wed, June 23, 2:30 PM

STAN
Yo dude
You got time?

6:12 PM

KYLE
Sorry, I was so busy today, I didn't even get to take a lunch.
What do you need?
STAN
Its cool
Sorry on the phone with gary
Text you later
KYLE
Oh, okay.

9:45 PM

STAN
Bro you asleep?
I didn't forget to text you back
I legit just got off the phone with Gary
We talked for like 4 hours lol

9:57 PM

STAN
K I guess you're sleeping
Text me in the morning when you get this

Thurs, June 24, 7:28 AM

STAN
Kyle?
KYLE
Yeah?
STAN
Hey
Why didn't you text me back
KYLE
I thought you might be busy with Gary.
STAN
Uhhh I'm not
Not right now anyways
You still could've texted me back either way
KYLE
I meant to.
I must have lost track of time.
It's been hell at work.
STAN
Dude you holding up ok?
KYLE
Yeah, it's just a busy time of the year.
What was it that you needed?

STAN
I was just gonna ask if you could pick out classes with me
I'm registering next week
KYLE
Oh, sure, I can help with that.
STAN
Nah it's cool don't worry
Gary and me picked them out already last night
KYLE
Oh, okay.
That's good.
STAN
Yeah he's really good with that stuff
Maybe cuz he's studying to be a social worker? Idk he just gets me really well
KYLE
I'm glad he was able to help you.
My manager is coming. I have to go.
STAN
K cool
Don't work too hard!
KYLE
Impossible.

3:05 PM

STAN
You off yet?

Fri, June 25, 5:36 AM

KYLE
I passed out as soon as I got home.

8:12 AM

STAN
Dude
You need a vacation lol
KYLE
I'm not even going to delude myself with that thought.

Sat, June 26, 7:21 PM

STAN
Ummmmm lemme think
So there were a couple girls here and there
I had a "girlfriend" in fourth grade but that was just like a thing you were supposed to do you know what I mean?
Everyone was "dating" someone in school. You weren't cool if you didn't have a gf so yeah

But like I never been in a serious serious relationship tbh
Mostly just fooling around and stuff and I guess by like uhhhh senior year or so I kinda stopped seeing anyone for real all together
Idk if that was when I started feeling like it didn't feel right being with girls but yeah
Lol that was pretty short and boring
K your turn
KYLE
Okay.
My first girlfriend was Rebecca. It was freshman year of college. We lived in the same building, but we didn't really talk until almost halfway into the year. She was pretty introverted, but immensely intelligent and inquisitive once she started opening up.
STAN
She sounds cool and like a good match for you
What happened tho?
KYLE
Well, it was a lot of things, I guess.
College was both our first taste of freedom. I was satisfied with what we had, but it wasn't enough for her. I don't blame her for wanting to explore more than what I was comfortable with.
Also her brother hated me, so that was another factor. He even beat me up once.
STAN
Woah holy shit :0
I seriously can't imagine anyone wanting to kick your ass
KYLE
Yeah, that's a story for another day.
Anyway. After that, there was Christophe. It was mostly a summer fling before junior year.
He was an exchange student so he didn't know anyone. I can't tell you why he took an interest in me but he did.
STAN
Ooooh foreign kid?
KYLE
Yeah, he's French.
STAN
Ooohooooo
Guess you did lot of french kissing ;)
KYLE
Yeah.
He was a wild card. Almost a polar opposite of everything I am. Maybe that's why I was captivated. But we never managed to connect emotionally. There was always something missing between us. It was mostly a physical relationship.
STAN
Oh that sucks
No pun intended
KYLE
Sure.
STAN
Was he like the first guy you were with?
KYLE
Yeah.
STAN
How was that like?

KYLE
Liberating.
STAN
???
KYLE
It was like letting a piece of myself I had been hiding to finally surface.
What I thought was a glitch turned out to be an integral part of who I am.
I felt whole for the first time.
STAN
Oh dang
Sounds like he was a pretty big deal even if it didn't turn out to be much
KYLE
He was.
STAN
So uhhhh was it like different?
KYLE
In what aspect?
STAN
Like... doing it with a guy?
I mean you been with both
So like how was that?
KYLE
Why are you asking? Are you that far along with Gary already?
STAN
Lmao no dude!!!
We held hands and made out
A couple of times
That's about it
All very PG
PG13 max
I'm just wondering you know
And I can trust you with stuff like this
KYLE
It's kind of awkward to talk about it.
There are obviously some differences physically.
Emotionally speaking, I was more connected to Rebecca.
But strictly on a physical level, being with Christophe was more… I guess, satisfying?
Though to be fair, that might also be because Rebecca and I weren't as experienced back then.
STAN
So were you like
You know
KYLE
I don't know…?
STAN
You know
KYLE
What are you asking me?
STAN
Like… when you were with him… were you.,..
KYLE

What?
STAN
Were you
KYLE
Was I… what?
STAN
A Craig
Or a Tweek
KYLE
… I don't know what that means.
STAN
YOU KNOW
Like
You know…
KYLE
… What the hell?
STAN
YOU
KNOW
KYLE
Oh God...
Why are you even asking me that?
Why would you even want to know?
STAN
UHHHMMM
Just wondering
So…
Did you do THAT?
KYLE
I'm not answering that.
STAN
K
So you did
KYLE
What the fuck.
STAN
Cuz if you didn't you would just say so so you probably did?
Just a guess
I'm like smart and stuff you know ;D
KYLE
Oh God…
I can't have this conversation with you.
STAN
Do you like it
KYLE
I am not answering.
STAN
Did he
Eat your ass
KYLE

Shut the fuck up.
STAN
LMAO
C'MON
I'm just messing with you!
KYLE
Fuck you.
I'm going to bed.
STAN
No wait
C'mon
I wanna hear more about you
You never told me these stuff before
KYLE
No. I'm done.
STAN
Did you love them?
Rebecca and Christopher?
KYLE
Christophe.
STAN
Oops sorry
Did you?
KYLE
Honestly… I don't know.
STAN
???
KYLE
I felt something for both of them, but I don't know if it qualified as love.
STAN
What do you mean?
KYLE
I don't know if I loved them.
STAN
Shouldn't you know tho? Like don't you just feel it?
KYLE
Do you?
STAN
Yeah
I mean not for myself but like when I look at Kenny and Marj or Craig and Tweek or Token and Nichole and I see this… idk connection or whatever you wanna call it between them
There is really no word to lay it out but anyways like that's love to me?
It's like this thing that makes all the bad things in you shut up for a second
It doesn't make them go away but it just shuts them up long enough that you feel like you can breathe for a second
And you're so fucking happy it's like the Broncos won the Super Bowl all over again
And everything just feels ok
Like you can get through this
The bad stuff
KYLE

Does Gary make you feel like that?
STAN
hhhh not right now
Maybe later he can?
That's like not for me to decide tho right?
It's just gonna happen when it does doesn't it?
KYLE
I guess so.
But now you know why I'm not the person you should ask for relationship advice.
STAN
Bro don't be so bummed out !
You're gonna find someone
Some day you'll meet someone who makes you feel what Kenny makes Marj feel
KYLE
Like there's a lubed fist up my ass?
STAN
NO NOT LIKE THAT
I mean unless you're into that stuff??
Kenny did say you were kinky...
But hoW DO YOU EVEN KNOW WHAt kenny does with Marj
Wait
I don't wanna know
But you know what I am saying???
KYLE
I do.
Thanks for thinking of me.
STAN
Sure bro
I want you to be happy too you know
KYLE
I know.
STAN
So did he tho
KYLE
What?
STAN
Did he
Eat
your
ass
KYLE
Fuck.
You.
STAN
So… he did? :D
KYLE
Fuck off.

Mon, June 28, 7:43 PM

KYLE
It’s because they know how I got this position.
I don’t know how, but I’m sure it wasn’t that hard to find out.
STAN
DUDE WTF THEY'RE TOTALLY OUT TO GET YOU!!!
FUCK THEM
Can’t you like report them or something???
Tell your boss???
KYLE
That will probably make it worse.
My only option now is to do the best job I can and shut them up.
I don’t care for their pettiness.
STAN
YEAH BRO KICK THEIR ASS
They’re just jealous cuz they know you’re smarter and more capable than them and they’re like scared or whatever
Fuck them
Seriously
People like that are shit
KYLE
I don’t care about them. I’m only here to do my job.
STAN
K but like don’t push yourself too much tho
I know how you’re like
You don’t quit til you break
And you sound like you’re seriously running on fume
KYLE
I am.
Hopefully I’ll catch a break after we finish up this project.
STAN
I’m rooting for you bro
I got your back
I’ll order a bunch of pizzas to their houses and make them pay for them
KYLE
Ah, yes, that will teach them a lesson.
STAN
Don’t fuck with my friends >:]
Take care of yourself tho k bro???
KYLE
I will.

Tues, June 29, 2:15 PM

STAN
Did you check your snap??
KYLE
I just did.
STAN
What do you think?? :D

KYLE
You look happy.
STAN
Lol thanks
but what do you think about Gary???
KYLE
He seems nice.
It's official then?
STAN
It's official! :D
KYLE
You two are boyfriends now.
STAN
YUP
BOYFRIENDS! :D
KYLE
I'm happy for you.
STAN
Ummmmm k you don't sound happy
Hey you ok?? :0
KYLE
I'm fine.
I'm just swamped right now.
STAN
Dude what are they doing to you over there now???
KYLE
It'll quiet down soon.
STAN
For real
You're way too stressed out and stuff
KYLE
I am.
STAN
Hang in there :(
KYLE
Thanks.
I have to go. I have a meeting.
I'll catch up with you later.
STAN
Kk
Smile! Only 3 more days till the weekend!

Wed, June 30, 4:13 PM

STAN
Hey dude
Guess what!

5:48 PM

STAN
Brooooo
It's good news
I promise
Shit you aren't still at work are you???!?!?!

7:32 PM

STAN
Kyle?
You knocked out again? D:

Thurs, July 1, 6:18 AM

STAN
Kyle?
You ok?

8:54 AM

Kyle
calling…

Kyle
0:02

Kyle
call ending...

Kyle
call ended

8:56 AM

STAN
Where are you
What's going on
Dude
I'm freaking out
Kyle?

dicks out for kyle

Chapter Notes

mood: what the fuck is happening

Thurs, July 1, 4:12 PM

STAN
ARE YOU MAD AT ME????
DID I DO SOMETHING WRONG??
WHATEVER IT IS I'M SORRY BRO
COME BACK

6:08 PM

STAN
Did you drop your phone in the toilet lol

9:48 PM

STAN
WHAT DUD I FO??
IM SORRYYM
PLEASE DONT BR MAD

Fri, July 2, 3:35 AM

STAN
KYLE

9:00 AM

STAN
Fuck
Where are you
Seriously what the fuck
Kenny and me are both freaking out dude
Call us
Please

10:15 AM

STAN
WE'RE THIS CLOSE TO FLYIN TO CONENTICUT TO FIND YOU

THIS
CLOSE

10:22 AM

STAN
FUCK WE DON'T KNOW WEHRE YOU WORK
WTF KYLE
THIS IS WHY YOU SHOULDN’T BE SO SECRETIVE AND SHIT

1:19 PM

STAN
WE’RE ALLING HTE COPS

3:52 PM

STAN
Kyle
Pelase

5:11 PM

Kyle
calling…

Kyle
0:01

“Hello?”

It takes a second for Stan to register that someone answered the phone. He tenses up, his fingers curling tighter around his phone as if afraid something will suddenly snatches it from him, while his idle hand frantically reaches out for Kenny’s sleeve. He takes a breath. His voice croaks at his first attempt to speak and he has to clear his throat to sound like an actual human. Next to him, Kenny mouths something about putting the call on speaker.

“Hel - Kyle?”

“No,” the line answers, and Stan’s heart plummets to the pit of his stomach before the voice on the other end even goes on. “This is his mother, Sheila. Who’s this?”

“Uh - hi - ma’am, uh, I’m - Stan?” At Kenny’s persistent urge, Stan lowers the phone and switches on the speaker. “Is Kyle around?”

“Stan who?” Sheila either deliberately dodges the question or doesn’t care to share that information with someone she doesn’t know. “Are you one of his coworkers? He’s never mentioned a Stan to me before.”

“Ouch,” Kenny mouths, placing his hand over his heart in mock sympathy.

Furrowing his brows and bearing the sting of Sheila’s words, Stan says, “No - Uh, I’m a friend - Look, ma’am, can I just talk to Kyle please? I haven't heard from him and - I’m - I’m worried.”

“No, I’m afraid not,” Sheila answers without hesitation. “Kyle can’t come to the phone right now.

He needs his rest."

"What do you mean?" Stan holds the phone up closer to his mouth like that will answer his question. He shares a gaze with Kenny. "Is he okay?"

"Mom?" A second voice, brimming with exhaustion, sounds from the background. Stan's chest tightens; it takes every ounce of his self-control to not scream Kyle's name to get his attention. "Is that my phone?"

Though muffled by presumably her hand over the mic, Sheila's voice is still clear enough. "Honey, get back to bed, I'll be there in a minute."

"Who is it?" Kyle asks distantly.

Stan jitters anxiously and bites at a loose flap of skin on his lip. "Uh, hey, excuse me - can I talk to Kyle? Please?" He strains his ear as he tries to catch the curt and indistinct exchange between mother and son. "Ma'am, please, can I just for a sec?"

"I'm sorry, no. Thank you for calling," Sheila says, and Stan thinks he can hear the sound of a door closing nearby.

"Wait - wait - wait!" Stan stands up, as if he can physically stop Sheila from hanging up on him. "Is he okay? That's all I wanna know."

"Kyle will be all right. Oh, by the way," Sheila goes on, her tone actualizing the mental image Stan's created of her based on what he knows through Kyle. "If you're the same Stan that's been sending all those messages, shame on you, young man. I hope you clear up your language. I don't appreciate Kyle being forced to deal with your foul mouth."

"Uh - what the ff---" Stan stops shortly only thanks to Kenny's stern shake of the head. "Okay, ma'am, I'll - keep that in mind."

"Uh-huh, you have a good evening now," Sheila says. Then the line goes dead.

Stan draws a deep breath, hoping the air will smother out the anger spiraling inside him. He glares at the black screen of his phone and knows that despite his hardest wish, it isn't going to light up with a text from Kyle anytime soon. He turns to the sound of Kenny flumping onto the bed and the frame whining under the weight.

"Dude," Stan says, "I fucking hate Kyle's mom."

Sat, July 3, 10:08 AM

KYLE
Hey, dude.
STAN
KYELYO URE BACK
WHAT EH FUK
KYLE
Watch the typos.
STAN
FUCK HTYPO

WHAT TEH FHE HAPPENED
Dude what happened?
I called and your mom wouldn't let me talk to you!!!!!
She just said you were fine but like what even happened?
ANSWER ME NOW
KYLE
I know. I heard.
Can you calm down?
STAN
NO
I scared
KYLE
Me sorry.
STAN
SFUCK
SHUT UP
I ****WAS***** SCARED
KYLE
I'm sorry. I really didn't mean to worry you.
Everything just happened kind of too quickly.
STAN
SO WHAT HAPPENED?????
KYLE
I fainted.
STAN
WHAT
WHT
HOW
KYLE
Well, fainting is usually caused by a lack of oxygen to the brain.
STAN
KLYE
STOP
I'm serious
What happened? Why did you faint?
KYLE
Low blood sugar, primarily.
STAN
????
KYLE
Well, you know with how busy I've been, I was skipping meal and not getting enough sleep.
It's not a big deal, actually. I feel fine now.
My mom is just making a fuss over it. She flew in the same night and basically put me under house arrest.
STAN
Fuck
KYLE
It's fine.
STAN
No it's not

You FAINTED
People just don’t just faint
That’s like some serious shit
Fuck
This is my fault
I should’ve known
I shoul’ve said something when you said you didn’t eat lunch yet
FUCK
I should’ve been looking out for you but I got too caught up in my own shit
FUCK I’m sorry bro
KYLE
It’s not your fault. You aren't responsible for me.
STAN
FUCK
I still should've looked out for you
I was scared shitless dude
I thought you wer oissed at me
KYLE
I wasn't oissed at you. Whatever that means.
STAN
PISSED****
I honestly hope you were tbh now
That would be better than hearing this
KYLE
I would’ve gotten in touch sooner, but well, you know how that went.
I hope my mom didn’t put you off too much.
STAN
uHHHHHH
My mom always told me
If you don’t have anything nice to say don’t say anything
But
Fuck
That
Noise
YOUR MOM IS SO MEAN
SHE WOULDN’T LEMME TALK TO YOU
AND SHE TOLD ME TO WATCH MY MOUTH
LIKE WTf??
KYLE
Oh yeah, she told me that. She didn’t like the way you text.
I don’t blame her.
STAN
WHAT THE FUCK???
WHAT’S WRONG WITH THE WAY I TEXT?
KYLE
Are you seriously asking?
STAN
YES?????????
KYLE
Are you sure?
STAN

BRING IT BRO???
??????
KYLE
It’s obnoxious.
STAN
WOW
KYLE
Maybe it’s hard for you to comprehend. Maybe it’s easier if I show you.
STAN
Huh????
KYLE
YOU ALWAYS TALK LIKE THIS???
You end sentences with a bunch of question marks??
Even if it’s like a statement
What are you so unsure about???
STAN
LMAO
WTF
KYLE
And for some reason
You break off sentences
That don’t really need to break off into new texts??
STAN
I just press enter too quickly!!!
And who wanna read a whole chunk of texts anyways??
KYLE
YEAH BUT IT’S LIKE
Really weird dude
And like hard to read and stuff???
And why do you CAP SO MUCH ON RANDOM WORDS
IT’S ALL SO
UNNECESSARY????
STAN
LMAO
EXCUSE ME FOR NOT BEING A TEXT PERFECT LIKE YOU
KYLE
OMG
BRO
C’MON
THAT HURTS ME
RIGHT HERE
STAN
LMAO FUCK OFF
KYLE
BRO :’(
C’MON
DON’T BE LIKE THAT
WANNA HUG IT OUT??
STAN
Oh okay now you’re just making fun of me :T

KYLE
NAH NO WAY
YOU'RE MY BEST BRO
I WOULDN'T DO THAT TO YOU
STAN
PFFT
WHATEVER like you're any better at texting???
KYLE
WHAT ?? ? ?
STAN
Oooh look at me I'm Kyle
I had a 10.0 GPA and I like the oxford comma and using punctuation like a fucking robot nerd
BEEP BOO BEEP
KYLE
UMMM WOW
Bro you can't even like do a good impression of me
I'm so like
Hurt
So sad
:(
:(
:(
:(
STAN
ALL RIGHT FINE I GET IT
LMAO
STOP TALKING LIKE THAT
ITS WEIRDING ME OUT
KYLE
But like do you get the picture now ???
STAN
Yes!!! I got the picture!!!
KYLE
Good. Thank God.
I think typing like that took ten years off my life.
STAN
Dude that's just how I always text
I'm not gonna be able to change it up like overnight
KYLE
I didn't say I don't like it.
STAN
K now I'm confused
KYLE
Of course you are.
STAN
You didn't say all that stuff cuz you want me to change??
KYLE
No. I don't mind it, to be honest.
It's part of who you are. However obnoxious it might be.
STAN

:D
I can try to tone stuff down tho
Like it really bugs you or whatever
KYLE
It doesn't, but thanks for offering.
And for the record, my mom's not mean.
STAN
Bro
She totally is
And now I know where you get it from
KYLE
I'm not mean.
STAN
Bro
Bro
Bro… you totally are
KYLE
I'm out.
STAN
KYLEEE NO
WAIT
You're ok?
Serious talk
You're gonna be fine right?
KYLE
Yeah, I'll be fine.
The doctor didn't even give me anything.
STAN
K cool
Glad having you back bro!!
KYLE
Glad to be back.
I'm feeling kind of tired so I'm going to take a break.
I'll talk to you in a few hours.
STAN
Kk rest up!!
I'll be waiting :)

Sun, July 4, 11:10 AM

STAN
WAIT HOLD UP
HOW COME YOU DIDN'T TELL YOUR MOM ABOUT ME??
KYLE
Happy July 4th to you too.
STAN
Oh shit lol
HAPPY JULY 4TH BRO
Now answer me

KYLE
To protect you, obviously.
STAN
Bro
Feels FILLING UP
Here
THERE
EVERYWHERE
OVERFLOWING
I’M DIE
KYLE
And now I regret coming back.
STAN
KYLE
WAIT
What do you mean protect me tho
KYLE
She would’ve asked too many questions about you if she knew you exist.
It’s easier to keep you out of the picture.
Well, it was. She already grilled me about you.
STAN
What did you tell her? :0
KYLE
Nothing much. I tried to dodge them as best as I could.
If she knew how we met, I don’t want to imagine what she would do.
STAN
Rip my dick off with her hand?
KYLE
More like make you rip your own dick off.
STAN
Did I fuck up?
Calling you?
I’m sorry dude
I was just really freaking out and idk I just needed to do whatever i could to talk to you
KYLE
Don’t worry about it.
Would you have really flown here if you didn't hear from me?
STAN
lol ofc yeah!!! Kenny was looking up ticket price
Dude it's actually not too bad to fly over there
We can totally visit you some day if we save up
KYLE
Yeah, maybe. That sounds good.
STAN
:O!!!!
For real?
KYLE
Yes.
STAN
For realsie???

KYLE
For realsie.
STAN
Who are you
And what have you done with Kyle???
KYLE
You're both my friends. I feel bad about what happened. Consider this my making it up to you.

11:30 AM

STAN
WE CAN COME NEXT WEEK
KYLE
Okay, not that soon...
My mom will still be here too.
STAN
Aww fuck
I hope she didn't give you any more shit cuz of me
KYLE
The hard part will be how to sate her curiosity about you.
STAN
She's probably not gonna like it if we say we met on the internet or something huh
How about tell her we met in school???
KYLE
No, not a good idea.
She would want to know what was your major, what classes you took, what kind of people you were friends with, where you lived, did you commute to school, what are your parents' alma mater, how did we end up as friends if we had different major... to name a few.
It will require a very elaborate and intricate lie.
STAN
Alright don't worry we got this
We just gotta sit down and come up with a really fucking cool story
Our fake origin story
KYLE
I don't like where this is going.
STAN
Alright listen to this
It was the year 1997
Two young boys living in the quiet town of South Park Colorado
One a future Bronco quarterback with dashing good looks and bombass talent
The other...
Hey what do you wanna be?
KYLE
Not reading this.
STAN
C'MON
We gotta write this together then remember all the details
What do you call that shit?
KYLE
A collaborative lie?
STAN

YES THAT SHIT
We gotta get that shit down
So if your mom asks we won't fall apart
So what do you wanna be??
KYLE
In our fake origin story?
STAN
Yeah
KYLE
A dolphin.
STAN
dude lol be cereal rn
KYLE
I am.
Imagine how more interesting and touching the story would be if it were about a boy and a dolphin.
STAN
KY LR
KYLE
Fine.
I want to be a future Denver Nugget point guard.
STAN
Dude!!! AWESOME!!
Two boys united by their shared love for sports!
Teaming up against the evils of the world!
This is the story of how they became the best of friends
This is their legend
We need a theme song!!
KYLE
No, we don't.
STAN
Uh yes we do bro
I will write us one
KYLE
Do you even know how to write music?
STAN
Yeah dude!
Did I never mention that??
KYLE
I would've remembered if you did.
STAN
Oh shit I guess I never did :0
I don't really talk about it much tbh either way
But yeah I play the guitar and uhhhh I wrote some songs before
Like in high school I did this song for an anti bullying campaign
Picked it up from my dad mostly
He writes stuff on his free time
KYLE
Since you brought up your dad and music, there's something I've been wanting to ask…
STAN

Sup?
KYLE
Why do you think your dad is Lorde?
STAN
HALDF;A JF
OMG
I FORGOT I TOLD YOU THAT
LMAO
SHHHH
IT'S A SECRET K
KYLE
Is he… really Lorde?
STAN
SHHHH
I JUST SAID IT'S A SECRET
KYLE
I don't understand.
STAN
Lmao
He's Lorde
It's not that complicated idk
Sometimes he's Randy
Sometimes he's Lorde
Always he's an asshole
I guess you can't change that no matter what lol
KYLE
I don't know what he does as Randy, but he's doing a lot of good as Lorde.
He inspires a lot of young girls.
STAN
I don't need him to inspire girls
I need him to be a dad
My dad
But whatever ANYWAYS I don't wanna talk about that fucker
KYLE
I'm sorry to have brought him up.
STAN
Nah it's cool dude
Nothing you can do about shitty family huh
KYLE
I guess not.
STAN
Hey the guys and me are gonna head out to the parade
I'll snap you cool stuff I see
KYLE
All right. Be safe.
STAN
You too man!!

Tues, July 6, 5:48 AM

STAN
Did you eat breakfast
KYLE
Yeah, I did.
STAN
And you have candy with you?
KYLE
Yes.
STAN
K cool
I heard juice is really good too if you need a sugar spike
So you should get some like grape juice or something and keep it at your desk
KYLE
I know. The doctor said the same.
STAN
K cool
So you're gonna get some right?
KYLE
Yes, I'm going to get some.
Would you like me to report my blood sugar level to you every hour?
STAN
Oh yeah!! Do that
KYLE
… I can't.
STAN
Why not????
KYLE
It's too much work.
STAN
You can't just like get it from an app??
KYLE
I don't think you know how blood sugar is taken.
In any case, you really don't have to do this.
I can take care of myself.
STAN
UHH LOL YEAH RIGHT
You wouldn't get sick or FAINT if you did !!!
KYLE
People get sick. It happens. You can't stop that.
STAN
I can damn well try
KYLE
You're impossible.
STAN
Nothing is impossible!!
KYLE
Apparently not to you.
Go back to bed or you’re going to fall asleep in the store room again.
We can talk later.
STAN

That never happened k
I just closed my eyes for a sec
I was not asleep
KYLE
Yeah, sure.
STAN
I can’t believe you would believe Kenny over my word!!
KYLE
Go the fuck back to sleep.
STAN
OK OK
I'll check in on you at lunch!
Remember to eat !!!

10:03 AM

STAN
Hey hey it's lunch time!
KYLE
My lunch hour starts at 12:30.
STAN
Oh oops

10:37 AM

STAN
Hey hey it's lunch time!!
What are you eating?
KYLE
Food.
STAN
:T
KYLE
Check your snap.
STAN
Real mature
That's just a pix of your middle finger
KYLE
Check it again.
STAN
Eat all of it ok????
And then remember to snack throughout the day
I read that helps
KYLE
I will if I have time to eat.
STAN
Bro
I been trying not to say it but like I can't hold it back anymore
KYLE
What is it?
STAN

You aren't gonna wanna hear it but I just need to say my piece
And if that pisses you off it's fine cuz I think you need to hear it
KYLE
What?
STAN
This would never happen if you took the San Francisco job
KYLE
Yeah, I know.
STAN
OK WTF
DID YOU HIT YOUR HEAD WHEN YOU FAINTED???
Did they scan your brain??
You're agreeing with me???!?
KYLE
Because you're right. This would've never happened if I went to San Francisco.
I would be living in a different branch of reality.
STAN
Where people aren't being assholes and treating you like shit
KYLE
Where I might actually enjoy my job, instead of hating every second I am here.
STAN
Bro
Quit
This is the perfect chance!
I know you don't wanna look like a loser but you legit can just say you have a health thing and need to take off
KYLE
So tempting.
STAN
Do it
Just do it
You can call up the San Francisco people
See if they'll give you a chance??
Or hell you're smart you can find another job anywhere in a sec
KYLE
You know I can't do that.
STAN
No
I know you can
You just don't wanna :x
KYLE
It's not that simple.
Besides, I can't just leave. Not until I finish up this project and rub it in and wipe that smug smile off their face.
That's my fuck-you to them.
STAN
Yes that would be awesome
But you know you're being hella stubborn
KYLE
I know.

STAN
It's ok to back out shit you know
KYLE
I know.
STAN
I hope you do :\
KYLE
I'll think about it.
I promise.

Wed, July 7, 7:07 PM

KYLE
If you move English to 2:40 on Tuesdays and Thursdays, you can take Psych at 12:10. That way, you can have Fridays off.
STAN
Yeah but dude I'll be in class from 8 to 6 on Tuesday and Thursday ! That's super looooooong
KYLE
Well, it's up to you. It's what I would do.
STAN
Having three day weekend would be hella cool tho
And I can work a full shift on Fridays too
That's more hours than what Gary and I came up
KYLE
How's that going?
STAN
Hmm?
KYLE
With Gary.
You haven't mentioned him in a while.
STAN
Oh lol
Kenny told me to dial it down
I guess I was talking way too much about him and everyone started to get annoyed lol
I was just super excited geez!!
MY FIRST BOYFRIEND
But it's going great !
He's coming here next weekend
It sucks he's all the way in Boulder so we don't get to see each other too much :(
But it's cool
We talk on the phone a lot
KYLE
I know I didn't sound like that last time, but I really am happy for you.
I hope he's treating you well.
STAN
He is!! He's super nice
I feel pretty chill around him you know what I mean?
No pressure
It's easy

I like it
KYLE
That's good to hear.
I would kick his ass if he does you wrong.
STAN
!!!!! BRO
KYLE
I mean it.
He breaks your heart, I break his spine.
STAN
LMAO
IM FOR REAL STARTING TO THINK YOU AREN'T KYLE LOL
So violence
Much scared
KYLE
I'm just saying.
STAN
Thanks for looking out for me dude :’)
KYLE
Of course.
If he's going to take you from me, he better be worth it.
STAN
LMAO
YOU ARE JELL !!!!!
I KNOW IT
KYLE
I am. I admit it.
STAN
Awwww BRO
Don't worry about it
YOU'RE MY NUMBER ONE
Even if I don't talk to you all the time you're still my best bro
[Voice message: *Never gonna give you UP! Never gonna let you DOWN! Never gonna run around and DESERT you!*]
KYLE
What is that? Is that a voice message?
What did you send me?
STAN
Listen to it
KYLE
No. I don't want to.
STAN
LISTEEEEN TO IT
KYLE
No.
STAN
C’MON
It's nothing bad
I promise 0:)

7:21 PM

KYLE
Oh fuck YOU.
How could you?
You're a fucking troll.
STAN
Uhhh nooooo
It's not rick rolling if I meant it
KYLE
It still counts.
STAN
LMAO
But now we're even again!
KYLE
What do you mean?
STAN
I heard your voice and now you heard me!
KYLE
You heard my voice?
Oh, from my voice mail?
STAN
Yeah!! And a little bit when I called
I heard you talking in the back
You sounded super sick tho
KYLE
Hmm.
I guess we’re even then.
STAN
Well
Not true even
I still don't know what you look like
Soooooo….
KYLE
Yeah… and I guess you haven't seen my dick either.
STAN
LMAO
Nah bro I'm good without that XD
KYLE
[image]
Here.
My selfie that you've been begging for.

7:33 PM

KYLE
Can you say something?
This is making me nervous.
STAN
Shit sorry !!
I had to go kick kenny's ass

Bastard tried to drink my almond milk
Holy shit
Is that really you??
KYLE
No, it's a picture of a clown I pulled off Google.
STAN
You look like shit bro
KYLE
Wow. Thanks.
STAN
SHIT NO NOT LIKE THAT. I MEAN LIKE
You still look really tired and burnt out :\
KYLE
I'm getting better.
STAN
I can't believe you finally showed me your pix :D
It just took 4 FUCKING MONTHS
Dude your hair
KYLE
Shut up.
Don't talk about my hair.
STAN
!! I was just gonna say it looks pretty cool
KYLE
Oh, really?
STAN
Ya rly
KYLE
Thank you. I don't usually get complimented on my hair.
Now that you've seen my face, will you finally leave me alone?
STAN
Uh
No
Way
Kyle bro
I'm never
Gonna
KYLE
NO, DON'T.
STAN
GIVE YOU UP
KYLE
SHUT UP.
STAN
NEVER GONNA LET YOU DOWN
NEVER GONNA RUN AROUND
KYLE
BLOCKED.
STAN
AND DESERT YOU

NEVER GONNA MAKE YOU CRY
NEVER GONNA SAY GOODBYE
KYLE
BYE.
STAN
Never gonna TELL A LIE
AND HURT YOU

8:01 PM

STAN
Hey dude?
KYLE
What.
STAN
I really can come visit you?
KYLE
Yes. I'd like that.
STAN
Sweet
I'm gonna make it happen

kyle can has cheezburger

Chapter Notes

The theme of this update is regret. As in I regret everything.

Fri, July 9, 5:46 AM

KYLE
[image]
STAN
DO
G
SOG
DOG
KYLE
Yes, it's a dog.
STAN
OMG
OMG
WHAT A GOOD BOY!!!!
KYLE
How can you even tell it's a boy?
Or that it’s good.
STAN
I just can
I know rheee things
These*
WAIT DID YOU GET A DOG WITHOUT TELLING ME
?????
KYLE
No, I just found him in the yard.
There's no collar, so I think he's a stray.
He might have wandered in through the fence.
I’m not sure.
STAN
Keep him
KYLE
I'm not doing that.
STAN
Keep
Him
Look at him
Look at the pup pup!!
KYLE
We can't keep him.

STAN
YOU MONSTER
KYLE
Even if I wanted to, and I'm not saying I do, it's not my call.
My aunt and uncle would have to say yes. And I'm pretty sure my cousin is allergic.
STAN
So???
KYLE
… He's allergic.
STAN
To WHAT
LOVE??
AFFECTION??
HAPPYNESS?
KYLE
That's not how you spell happiness.
STAN
WHAT WOULD A HEARTLESS BASTARD LIKE YOU KNOW ABOUT SPELLING HAPPINESS
KYLE
Will you cut it out?
STAN
He's homeless!! He has no family!!!
YOU ARE GONNA LEAVE HIM TO DIE???
KYLE
No! He’s not going to die!
I'm going to take him to the animal shelter.
He’ll find a good home.
I hope.
STAN
He found a home
Yours
Look animals know these stuff you know?
KYLE
What do you mean?
STAN
They know where to find good people and where's a good place to stay
It's like in their instinct and stuff
Just think dude
How many houses are in your neighborhood?
Out of all the yards he could've hung out in
He picked yours dude
He could've been anywhere next door or down the block
But no he chose you
KYLE
Because he knows…?
STAN
Yup
KYLE
Right…

That barely makes any sense.
STAN
Call it whatever you want bro
Destiny
Fate
Universe working in mysterious ways
Whatever
He chose you
And you're gonna turn your back on this poor defenseless ADORABLE PUPPY???
HE NEEDS YOU KYLE
KYLE
I know you love dogs but do you have to guilt-trip me into keeping it?
I might not even be a good owner.
STAN
PFFFTTTT
Please
PleEASE
You fishing for compliments or something???
Ofc you would be a good owner
Keep him dude
KYLE
I can't.
STAN
YES YOU CAN
KYLE
Why are you so insistent?
STAN
Because
I love him already
KYLE
How.
STAN
He looks like Sparky
Like when he was a baby
That’s exactly what he looked like
KYLE
Oh.
I'm sorry but like I said, it's not even my call.
STAN
Can't you try?? To convince them??
KYLE
I guess I can…
But again, cousin, allergies.
STAN
Do it for the pup pup
KYLE
It's a lot to think about.
I have to leave for work now so I'll deal with him if he's still here when I get back.
STAN
WAIT you're just leaving him????

OUTSIDE???
WHAT IF A COYOTE GETS HIM??
KYLE
I don't think there are coyotes here.
STAN
A HAWK
BALD EAGLE
ALIENS
KYLE
Ugh...
Hold on.

6:03 AM

KYLE
There, I put him in the storage shed. He has blankets, water, and some food.
I'll get him when I'm home and I'll talk to my aunt and uncle.
Okay? I have to go. I'm going to be late.
STAN
K cool
Have a kickass day bro!!
KYLE
Thanks.
STAN
Or you could just keep him.
KYLE
We'll see.

4:22 PM

KYLE
Well…
I guess we're keeping him.
STAN
?????
THE DIG
DOG?
KYLE
Yes.
STAN
EXPALIN
KYLE
Well, I kind of rephrased what you said. Then my uncle brought up the high kill rate in animal shelters so I guess… we're keeping him.
STAN
!!!!
THIS IS THE KIND OF HAPPY ENDINGS THEY MAKE MOVIES ABOUT
KYLE
Well, I don't know if it's a happy ending yet.
I've never had a dog before. I don't know where to start. I'll have to read up on a lot.
STAN

Lucky for you you're friends with a dog whisperer! :D
I'll teach you everything dude
Where to give them kisses. Where behind the ear they like to pet. How to hug them
Everything! I got you!
Did you name him yet???
KYLE
Not yet. We only decided to keep him about 10 minutes ago.
STAN
I HAVE AN IDEA
KYLE
Why do I have a bad feeling about this…
STAN
ELWAY
KYLE
Yeah… No way.
STAN
Yes way
KYLE
I'm not naming the dog Elway.
STAN
Explain?????
KYLE
I don't even like John Elway that much.
STAN
THE FUCK
THE
FUCK YOU SAY
KYLE
Don't get me wrong; he's great.
But I'm not going to name a dog after him.
STAN
AFTER EVERYTHING WE'VE BEEN THROUGH
HOW CAN YOU SAY THAT TO MY FACE
KYLE
I'm just not as big of a Broncos fan as you are.
STAN
WHAT THE FUCK ASS SHIT
SHUT YOUR MOUTH
TRAITOR
TRAITOR
THE POWER OF ELWAY COMPELS YOU DEMON
KYLE
Cut it out, asshole.
It's not a big deal.
STAN
ITS NOT A BIG DEAL??!??
I can't even
With you
Go away
Leave

I need to be alone
KYLE
Fine, whatever. I should give him a bath anyway.
He smells funny.
STAN
TAKE PIXES
SHOW ME
KYLE
… I'm not showing you pictures of his bath.
STAN
FUCK YOU
SHOW ME PUPPY BATH TIME
KYLE
No, you fucking sicko.
STAN
SHOW ME

Sun, July 11, 1:35 AM

KYLE
You don't have to do it, you know.
STAN
I know but I wanna?
Or like I feel like I should
KYLE
Right, but it's not obligatory.
You don't have to come out. You don't owe anyone that.
STAN
Yeah I know that and I mean I didn't think I was gonna do it so soon but like I don't wanna keep this inside me either you know?
I mean I spent so long not knowing who I am and now I do and I don't wanna keep it a secret anymore
This is me and this is the me I want everyone to see you know what I mean
And I know it can all go to shit but I wanna do it
I'm not ashamed or scared or anything
This is me and I like this me so everyone else can suck it
KYLE
And I support you wholeheartedly.
I hope it goes well.
STAN
Thanks dude!
It's probably not even gonna be bad or like emotional lol
You know mom is super cool and Shelly doesn't give a fuck about me anyways lol
Omg dude when Craig came out his dad gave him like a 100 buck
I hope that happens to me too lmao
KYLE
You hope Craig’s dad will give you a 100 dollars?
STAN
LMAO NO but that would be hella awesome!!

It’s not like my dad is gonna
Fuck that’s gonna suck balls
KYLE
Are you worried he won't accept you?
STAN
Nah
I mean even if he doesn't I don't care
I don't care what he thinks
But I'm like more worried he's gonna like embarrassed me somehow
Idk he has his ways
KYLE
Stay positive. LIke you said, it might not even go poorly.
Let me know when you're going to do it, and if you need anything.
STAN
Yeah dude fo sho
Probably in a couple weeks when my dad and Shelly are back
KYLE
Being on tour must be draining for all of you.
I read she had to cancel a show due to exhaustion.
STAN
Yeah well she brought it on herself
Anyways forget about my dad
What was it like for you? Was it hard??
KYLE
Not particularly. It went as well as I could've hoped.
STAN
Really? Your mom didn't flip her shit?
KYLE
No. She was very supportive and understanding.
She still is.
STAN
For real?
I kinda thought she would like throw you in a dungeon
KYLE
I know you have a conception of what my mom is like, and you're wrong. I was wrong too for a long time, but I think I'm starting to understand her better now.
She might be controlling but she acts out of love. She loves me. Unconditionally.
I think that's why I've always done what she asks of me, even if at times I've resented her for it.
That's how I show her that I love her too.
It's hard sometimes, but I don't doubt that she wants what she believes is best for me, and I think I should be thankful for that.
STAN
Omg dude
What the fuck
KYLE
What? What’s wrong?
STAN
Why didn't they scan your brain after you fainted???
I'm really worried you hit your head like way too hard!!!
KYLE

What are you talking about?
STAN
You're like talking about stuff
LIKE SHARING AND STUFF
YOU'RE SHARING WITH ME
KYLE
I've done that before.
STAN
Yeah but like I usually have to force it out of you
But you're like telling me on your own right now
It's so weird dude
KYLE
You're my best friend.
Who else would I share it with?
STAN
IS THIS REAL LIFE
DID I WAKE UP IN MIRRORVERSE
KYLE CAN HAS FEELINGS??
KYLE
All right… I see I've made a mistake.
STAN
NO DUDE NO SORRY NO
I WANT THIS
Talk to me bro
Tell me everything
Anytime you need to vent or whatever I'm here
You know that
KYLE
Well, since you offered…
It has been exhausting bottling everything up.
STAN
LET IT GO
I mean out
What's up ??? What's going on??
KYLE
After what happened? Can you believe that? I actually fucking fainted from working too much.
That's such a pointless reason. I feel like I'm a fucking bore.
All I do is work. And I don't even like this damn job.
I started to feel like I'm missing out on a lot of things. Although to be completely honest, I guess I've always felt that way but I've never let it bother me before. But now, all these regrets are bubbling to the surface.
For the first time, I'm acknowledging how empty I feel.
It's upsetting.
STAN
Aww fuck dude :(I had no idea you feel like this
It totally sucks a lot I get it but it doesn't have to be that way tho??
You can do something different!!!
It's not too late!!!
KYLE
Even if it's not too late, I can't get back the time I've lost.
All my life, I've always played it safe because I've been too afraid to think for myself. I fucking

hate it.
I wish I've done more. I wish I've done something meaningful. Hell, I wish I've done something reckless. Like ending up in the back of a cop car or lost in a forest in Peru.
I wish I've done something I can look back on and have proofs that I've lived.
STAN
Dude I'm sure you got tons of shit to show for too !!
KYLE
Name one.
STAN
Uhhhhh
You graduated from college??
KYLE
So have millions of other people. That doesn't make me special.
STAN
Dude
K
God
K stick with me here and listen cuz you're the one who's good with words and stuff
Your special cuz of who you are like as a person not cuz of what you've done?? Does that make sense??
And like yeah it sucks you didn't get to do much but it's like everyone has a different road and stuff??
Just cuz you didn't do something someone else did doesn't mean your falling behind or whatever
It's not a competition dude!
It's like what you told me before
It's about being happy and comfortable with yourself right? Everything else can come after
KYLE
Stan.
STAN
Yeah?
KYLE
I'm not happy.
STAN
I KNOW BRO BUT ITS OK
You got aomething to look forward to now!!!
Go do what makes you happy
Even if it's the little things idk like chugging a six pack or streaking down the street
You start there and it adds up
You just gotta do it
KYLE
You make it sound so simple.
It's not.
STAN
But you don't gotta make it so hard either tho??
You feel like you're missing out ? Then do SOMETHING! Anything !!
I think you own yourself that
*owe?
Own?
KYLE
Owe.
STAN

And I think the first thing you gotta do is quit your job. I know you don't wanna hear but I really think you should
That job is shit. It's making you so fucking miserable
You can come back to south park ?
Start over fresh and stuff
KYLE
That'd be nice. I don't really want to be here.
STAN
Just come home!!!
We can make everything ok!!!
KYLE
Yeah. I think I'll feel better with you around.
STAN
Bro I'm here for you even if I'm like 1000 miles away
KYLE
Connecticut is actually almost 2,000 miles away from Colorado.
A Google search could've told you that.
STAN
THX WIKI KYLE
That's more like the Kyle I know
Snarky and a better than you asshole
KYLE
There's more than one side to me, you know.
STAN
lol I know and I like all of them
Well almost all of them :P
Bro you're gonna be ok!!!
You're tough
You'll make it
KYLE
I know.
Thanks for not ripping on me.
That was awkward for me and very cringy. I don't know how you manage to spill your guts like that all the time without gagging.
STAN
WHOA HEY NOW
Don't be a hater cuz I'm in touch with my feelings!!!
KYLE
Maybe you should stop touching them so much.
STAN
UH EYF
Did I not just hear you say you want me aroun CUZ I make you feel better???
KYLE
I did, and I do mean it as well.
Thank you.
STAN
Anytime!!!! You're always helping me through my shit! I wanna do the same for you
You gonna be ok?
KYLE
Yes, I'll be fine.

STAN
It's like what Craig told me
Life sucks sometimes but it'll pass
KYLE
That's comforting. Thanks, Stan.
And you know, whenever you need something, I'm always here too.
STAN
:D
WELLLLL
There's something
KYLE
… I'm not showing you pictures of his bath.
STAN
I JUST WANNA SEE ONE
JUST ONE PLEASE
PLEASE I KNOW YOU TOOK SOME
KYLE
I didn't. I was busy bathing the dog.
Even if I did, I would never let you see them.
STAN
W HY
KYLE
Because it's so weird.
So very very weird.
STAN
UGHGHGGH
Can you show me a pix of him eating then :D??
KYLE
No.
STAN
YOU BASTARD
I HOPE A GIANT GUINEA PIG EATS YOU IN PERU
KYLE
I hope so too. At least then I won't have to deal with you anymore.
STAN
FUCK YOU GUINEA PIG SHIT

Tues, July 13, 4:32 PM

STAN
Hey!!! Are you still at the vet?? Did everything check out for Elway ?
KYLE
His name is not Elway.
The vet said he seems healthy but we won't get his test results until a couple of days.
STAN
:D He’s gonna check out fine. He looks like a strong puppy!
KYLE
He’s getting his shots right now. He doesn’t like it.
STAN

POOR BABY IS HE CRYING
KYLE
A little bit, yeah. He’s yelping.
STAN
HOLD his paw??
KYLE
… No?
STAN
KYLE HOLD HIS PAW
KYLE
I would get in the way.
STAN
Elway would've wanted you to
KYLE
God. His name is not Elway!
STAN
Then what is it?
KYLE
I’m still deciding.
STAN
Just call him Elway??
You don't even gotta think about it anymore
Done
Taken care of
KYLE
No. If you come up with another name, I'll consider it but I'm not going with Elway.
STAN
Elway Jr.
KYLE
No.
STAN
El Way
KYLE
No.
STAN
Yawle
KYLE
No! Fuck off.
STAN
F I NE
How about.....
Stanley?
KYLE
Over my dead body.
Give a sec. I have to pay.
STAN
OMG DUDE
WAIT FOR IT
WAIT
FOR IT

Elway Stanley
Has a nice ring to it right ???
It's pERFECT
That's like a rockstar name for a dog

4:46 PM

KYLE
Hey, there's a bird here.
STAN
At the vet??
KYLE
Yeah, look.
[image: Kyle flipping off the camera]
STAN
Oh haha
Funny
OH OH OH
I SEE HIM IN THE BACK!!
WHY HE LOOKS SO SAD
KYLE
Probably because some asshole thinks his name should be Elway Stanley.
STAN
Why don't you let him decide if he likes it or not!!!
KYLE
How.
STAN
Ask him duh
Say it and see if he reacts
KYLE
You'll never hear me utter that name out loud. Ever.
STAN
I bet you you will >:]
KYLE
Never.

Wed, July 14, 9:38 PM

STAN
You sure 3 days is enough?
KYLE
It should be. You aren't much for sight-seeing, are you?
STAN
Nah you don't gotta take me around and stuff
We can just hang out at your place and chill
I don't wanna spend money
I'm just gonna mooch off you lol
But you sure 3 days is good??
KYLE

Yes. You might get sick of me on day 1.
STAN
LMAO true true
The other 2 days would be hell then
KYLE
Exactly.
In any case, I'll be back for Thanksgiving. We can hang out again if we don't hate each other's guts by then.
STAN
Oh cool !!
You have to come over dude
KYLE
I will. Kenny already invited me.
STAN
WTf
He didn't tell me !
KYLE
He said you'd be okay with it.
STAN
Lol yeah but still he should ask!
Dude it's like he and Craig never ask me about anything!
Like for real they just bring people over or make plans all the time and don't lemme know!!
Damn it how about some respect!
KYLE
Oh. Then you're probably not going to like that he asked me to stay over.
STAN
HHHHHEHH???????
I mean I don't care that's cool with me but dude idk where you're gonna sleep lol
There's no room
You can take the couch I guess but heads up fyi Craig and Tweek did it on there I think more than once
I don't even sit on it anymore lol I just pull a chair up from the kitchen
KYLE
Well, chances are I won't be able to spend the night either way, but thank you for letting me know. I'll be sure not to go near it.
STAN
You got it bro
Seriously tho we febreeze it like hell but we just can't get it to feel clean again
And coffee stain?? Can't get that out either
KYLE
Are you starting to regret living with them?
STAN
Nah when it's good it's good and still a lot of fun
But like Tweek is here all the time I feel like he should start helping with the rent lol
Anyways I think I got something!!! I'm just playing around with the dates to see when's the cheapest
It's more flexible now since it's just me now you know
KYLE
Too bad Kenny can't come. That would've been awesome.
STAN

Yeah but you know money's tight for him
He gotta take care of his sis and Marj on top of himself
KYLE
I hope he catches a break soon. He's such a good person.
STAN
Yeah dude I hope so too :\
Alright the weekend is probably better right?
KYLE
Yes, but I bet it's pricier.
STAN
Yeah it isssssss
See what I'm willing to do for you :P
It's loading
Processing
Do do do
[image: a screenshot of the flight confirmation]
Done
Done
It's happening bro
It IS HAPPENING
KYLE
Your last name is Marsh?
STAN
Yeah :0
Wait shit you didn't know huh??
KYLE
No, you've never mentioned it.
Now it makes sense that your handle is Marshwalker.
STAN
lol what did you think it was??
KYLE
I honestly thought you might have spelled marshmallow wrong.
STAN
Wtf???
KYLE
You're just not a very good speller.
STAN
That's why I don't play mages
Cuz I'm bad with spells
BA DUM TSSS
KYLE
…
On second thought, maybe you shouldn't come.
STAN
NOPE TOO LATE
You can't back out now
I already booked the flight
KYLE
I’m sure you can get a refund.
STAN

Can't nope no can do
UGHUGHHH
October needs to come faster
I get to meet you and ohSHIT and and
I'm gonna get to see Elway
KYLE
His name is not Elway.
STAN
Sure it's not ;)
I'm so STOKE
I'm gonna give him SO MANY BELLY RUBS
KYLE
You stay the fuck away from the dog.
STAN
You can't keep him from me :D
KYLE
I'm going to bed.
STAN
K cool good night bro!!!
Pet Elway for me!!
KYLE
No.
STAN
K cool kiss him for me then
KYLE
I'm not kissing the dog.
STAN
Kiss
The
Dog
KYLE
Leave me the fuck alone.
STAN
YOU SUCK

Fri, July 16, 10:37 AM

STAN
Yo bro did you get lunch yet? I know you skipped breakfast this morning
KYLE
I'm eating now.
And really, you can stop checking up on me. I have my mom doing that already.
Besides, I feel fine.
STAN
I just wanna make sure!!!
I don't want you to get sick again
KYLE
Contrary to what you might think, eating alone does not prevent illness.
STAN

K but like
You still gotta eat tho
You gotta stay healthy and stuff
KYLE
Thanks for the concern, but I'm not that fragile that I'll topple over if I don't eat one meal.
STAN
Alright bro except you totally did so???
Hey speaking of eating
What are you feeding Elway?
Don't go for the cheap brand k ?? you gotta feed him the good stuff

10:38 AM

STAN
Kyle ??

10:42 AM

STAN
KYLE WHAT ARE YOU FEEDING HIM
KYLE
My hatred for you.
STAN
So you're starving him cuz you don't hate me at all right???
But like seriously what are you feeding him?

10:49 AM

STAN
Kyle !!
ANSWER ME!!!

Sat, July 17, 12:07 AM

KYLE
I remember you.
STAN
???
When did you forget me??? lol
KYLE
No. Listen.
Oh God, this is weird.
I remember you from pre-school.
We were in Miss Claridge's class together.
Do you remember?
STAN
HOLY SHIT WHAT
WE WENT TO SCHOOL TOGETHER?
SERIOUSLY???
KYLE

I think so. It has to be you, right?
I mean, how many Stan Marsh can there be in South Park?
You always wore the same hat, didn't you?
STAN
SHIT YES!!!! With a red poof ball???
That was my favorite hat!! I used to wear it all the time til I was like 5!!
Holy fuuuuuck
Dude
This is blowing my mind
Is this for real
Fuck dude
What the fuck
KYLE
I remember we used to play together a lot.
STAN
Firemen????
KYLE
Yes! Oh God, that was such a stupid game.
I loved it though.
STAN
WAIT
ARE YOU FUCKING TELLING ME WE USED TO BE FRIENDS???
WHAT THE ACTUAL FUCK
WHAT
WHAT
WHAT
KYLE
I can't believe it either. I guess it's not that surprising.
It is a very small town.
STAN
WHAT HAPPENED TO YOU
KYLE
After we set Miss Claridge on fire, naturally my mom withdrew me from school.
STAN
You meant after Trent Boyett set her on fire
Cuz that's how I remember it if the cops ask
KYLE
Right. That's what I meant.
After the accident, I was homeschooled ever since then.
STAN
Omg
This can't be real
Shit
Fuck
I forgot you
I completely forgot you
KYLE
We were so young. It's not weird that we forgot.
STAN
Yeah but I still feel so bad dude
Fuck I can't remember anything that far back

I can't even remember what you used to look like
Like everything is just a blur
KYLE
I wore a green hat a lot.
STAN
Ugh no
I can't remember :(
UGH DUDE IM SORRY
My memories are shit
Nothing is coming to me!!
KYLE
It's fine. To be honest, I kind of wished I didn't suddenly remember.
I feel so cheated. I keep thinking if that hadn't happened, if I hadn't been pulled out of school, where could I have ended up?
STAN
We would stay friends!!!
KYLE
I could've been part of all the things you went through. My life could've been so different.
I could've coached the pee wee hockey team with you.
I could've gone Faith Hilling with you.
I could've beaten Guitar Hero with you.
I could've known who the hell was Chef and why he was so awesome.
STAN
WE COULD'VE HAD IT ALL
KYLE
God. I'm so fucking angry. I could've grown up to be so different.
STAN
Bro chill
You rock the way you are now
And we can make all that shit up
Forget about what you missed let's talk about what we can do together
You wanna go to Peru? I'm there
We can fucking go to Mars dude
I'm with you all the way
KYLE
I don't actually want to go to Peru, and it's going to take a few more decades before we can get to Mars.
STAN
And we’ll go there together when it happens!
Look bro until we get to hang out with the Martians we got lots of shit we can do here!
Everyday is gonna be an adventure when you're with me
I guarantee it
KYLE
That actually sounds fun. Do you really mean that?
STAN
Hell yeah I do!
But you know
Like it would be lots easier if you were closer
So
You know
Come home

KYLE
I wish I could.
STAN
But?
KYLE
That would be the easy way out.
STAN
And who would you be if you took the easy way out huh
You're so fucking stubborn
Even if you're feeling like shit you gonna keep at it until you break
What's the fucking point dude?
Why put yourself through that?
KYLE
Maybe I'm a masochist.
STAN
Whatever it is it's not helping you man
It sucks seeing you like this
I wish I could do something to make you happy bro!!!
KYLE
You've done plenty.
STAN
It doesn't feel enough :\
KYLE
I think this is something I have to do for myself.
But thanks for the thought.
I think I've ruined the mood for both of us.
STAN
Don't worry about it dude
Cheer up!!
KYLE
What do you suggest?
STAN
Idk
Do something crazy?? Like something you always wanted but didn't cuz of whatever
Do it
KYLE
Anything?
STAN
Yeah whatever you feel like dude!!
YOLO
KYLE
All right.
I guess I could try sexting Kenny. He did say the offer is always on the table.
STAN
no
No
Not that
KYLE
But you said I should do whatever I feel like.
STAN

NO
NOT ALLOWED
KYLE
You can't stop me.
STAN
I WILL DUCKIJF TRY
KYLE
I'm going to do it. Stop getting in the way of my happiness.
STAN
NO
STO
SONT
NOT THAT
DOJT FUCKIG SEXT KENNY
KYLE
Why? He's so hot. I bet he could make me feel so good.
STAN
SHUT THE FUCK P
I DOJT WANAN JEAR THUS
WHERE THE FUCK IS HE
ING IJNA KILL GIM
KYLE
Oh! He responded!
STAN
FUCK OFF FI'M GOING TO BREKA HIS PHONE
KYLE
I'll talk to you when we're done.
STAN
NO KLE
XOME ABACK
DON'T DO TI
KYLE!!!!!!

1:12 AM

STAN
You didn't really do it did you
KYLE
I didn't.
STAN
Oh k cool
I mean it's cool if you did
If it made you happy and stuff
KYLE
You don't sound very convincing.
STAN
Well i mean he's seeing someone already you know
Like even if they both don't mind and they're cool about it it's still like
Idk
I don't like it
Thinking about that

Idk well it doesn’t matter cuz you didn’t anyways !
But like even if you did it’s cool tho
Wev
it’s none of my business
KYLE
I guess not.

Sun, July 18, 11:35 AM

STAN
Hey you coming or what ?? ?
The tournament is about to start !! I don’t see you on
KYLE
I know, sorry. I’ll be there in a minute.
Elway peed on the trash can.
STAN
OMG LOLOLOLOLOL

11:47 AM

KYLE
It's not funny. I've been trying to potty trained him but he's not listening.
He's very stubborn.
STAN
LOLOLOLOL
KYLE
Stop fucking laughing. It's like the third time he's done it.
STAN
YOU CALLED HIM ELWAY
KYLE
Fuck.
Goddamnit.
No.
STAN
I TOLD YOU FUCKER
I TOLD YA YOU WOULD DO IT
ELWAY!!!!! :D
KYLE
Fuck. His name is not Elway!
STAN
JUst embrace it bro
Let it happen
It's meant to be
Just call him Elway
KYLE
Fuck no. Shut up.
STAN
I could teach you how to train him
There's a trick to it!

KYLE
I don't need your help.
STAN
C’mon!! Lemme help!!!
We can be in this together!!
KYLE
No. Ugh. Forget it.
He’s scratching the door. I think he wants to go out.
I'm taking him for a walk before he shits on my bed.
I’ll join up with you later.
STAN
:O!!
KYLE
NO PICTURES!
STAN
WHY WON'T YOU LEMME SEE HIM
LEMME see Elway
I WANNA SEE HIM
KYLE
What the fuck is wrong with you?
STAN
I just love him a lot :’)
KYLE
Yeah? Well, guess what?
He doesn't even know you exist.
STAN
WOW
Why would you even say that??)
What did I ever do???
KYLE
You convinced me to take the dog in.
STAN
And look how much more awesome your life is now because of him
Isn't it great to have something other than yourself to take care??
To shower with love??
If he were my dog I would smother him :D
KYLE
If you like Elway so much, why don’t you take him with you when you’re here?
STAN
Oops you did it again ;D
KYLE
Fuck.
Shit.
Goddamnit.
Fine.
Fine.
Fuck.
It's Elway. His name is Elway.
STAN
WOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO!!!!!

Pix? :O
KYLE
… Fine! Fine!
I'll take pictures for you too!
STAN
You're making me
A very happy man right now
Actual tears in my eye :’)

12:01 PM

KYLE
[image: a lump of Elway’s shit]
STAN
LMAO WTF DUDE
FUCK YOU
KYLE
What? You didn't specify what kind of pictures.
STAN
I'm saving this as your contact pix
So I can always remember what a piece of shit you are
KYLE
And you'll always be a dick in mine.
STAN
OMG
LET THAT DIE
SERIOUSLY
IT STOPPED BEING FUNNY FOREVER AGO
KYLE
Not to me, it hasn't.
STAN
Stop looking at my dick you perv!!
I have a boyfriend!!
KYLE
I know.
Lucky him.
STAN
:D

12:04 PM

KYLE
FUCK!
STAN
????
KYLE
FUCK!
I was so distracted talking to you, I stepped in his shit!
STAN
LMAO
LMAO

KYLE
FUCK!
STAN
LMAO
KARMA
KYLE
I blame you.
STAN
How is this my fault?????? I didn't do anything???
KYLE
It's all because you wanted a picture. Otherwise I would've picked it up already.
I fucking hate you.
STAN
LMAO this is all on you bro !!!
KYLE
Ugh. Just take the dog!
STAN
Nah no way dude!
Elway is your baby
KYLE
I don't want him.
STAN
Aww you don't mean that :(
He loves you!
KYLE
He just tried to pee on me.
STAN
LMAO HE LOVES YOU!!!!!!
HE WANTS TO MAKE YOU HIS!!!
KYLE
Shut the fuck up! I can't believe I'm missing the playoff to pick up dog shit!

12:22 PM

STAN
OMFG KYLE
KYLE
What happened? Did you die already?
STAN
KENNY GOT ARRRESTED

"not all men" you're right. kyle broflovksi would never do this.

Chapter Notes

What do you mean I spent NYE updating this instead of celebrating. (and what do you mean this kinda went nowhere?)

See the end of the chapter for more notes

Mon, July 19, 1:07 AM

KYLE
Hey. Did everyone make it home all right?
STAN
Hey dude yeah we did
I'm so fucking exhausted
I feel like my head's gonna blow
KYLE
I can't imagine what it's like for you right now.
I know it'll be hard, but I hope you can get some rest.
STAN
Yeah I'm gonna try
I'm gonna head home for a bit
My parents' place I mean
Craig's staying at Clyde's
We all kinda think it's good to leave Kenny and Marj alone for a bit
Give them space and privacy and stuff
KYLE
That's not a bad idea.
I'm sure they would appreciate some time alone together.
Are you going to be all right?
STAN
Idk dude
I really don't know
It's so fucked up
Dude he could have ended up in jail
Like
In prison
Like
Fuck
That was real
That was fucking real
KYLE
I know. It's fucking mind-blowing
STAN
Fuck
I feel like I can't breathe
KYLE

Don’t panic, okay? Stay calm.
Kenny’s fine. He’s safe, and he’s home. It’s over.

1:13 AM

KYLE
Stan?
STAN
On the phone

1:42 AM

STAN
Hey sorry about that
Gary called
I was telling him what happened
KYLE
It’s fine. Wasn’t he supposed to visit you this weekend?
STAN
Yeah but some last minute thing came up with his church so he couldn’t make it
I’m gonna try to go see him next week or something before school starts
Tbh Idk I’m kinda glad he didn’t end up coming
I don’t want him getting caught up in this shitstorm
Its fucking wild
No matter how many times I talk about it i still can’t believe it happened
Fuck it's all my fault
KYLE
No, it wasn’t.
It couldn't be. You didn't know it was going to happen.
STAN
I should’ve gone with him
But no I fucking wanted to stay home and play a fucking stupid tournament instead
It never would have gone down that way if i was there
KYLE
What did Kenny do exactly? I asked him, but he isn’t answering.
STAN
Yeah I think he’s taking a nap right now. Couldn’t get any sleep when he was at the station
And he’s still shook and pissed off probably
But yeah ugh so like Marj went gone for the night and Kenny was gonna pick them up this morning right?
*went home
But like when he got there Stephen wouldn't let Marj leave the house cuz Marj was grounded??
Cuz he didn't like what Marj was wearing???
Fucking grade A BS right like wtf does it matter to him what Marj wears
Stephen’s Marj’s dad btw
KYLE
I figure. Go on.
STAN
So yeah then idk tldr Kenny and him got into it
Like he was trying tell Stephen to leave Marj the fuck alone and let Marj leave
Idk how everything went to shit but Kenny ended up docking Stephen in the face
*socking

Then Linda called the police and yeah
There was blood dude
I think he broke his nose
KYLE
Oh my God. I can't imagine.
STAN
It shouldn’t have gone that bad
But idk I guess it was just a lot of shit boiling over
I mean Marj’s parents are fucking piece of shit everyone knows that and I guess Kenny finally couldn't take it and snapped
But still fuck he shouldn't have done that
It could've ended really bad
If Stephen didn’t let it go he really could have been locked up
Token said battery is like serious shit
KYLE
It is.
I’m really glad that Marjorine’s dad didn't press charges.
STAN
Fuck me too
That’s the thing with Kenny you know
He’s like blood to me but fuck he’s so fucking stupid
He thinks he gotta save everyone like he’s a fucking badass hero
He thinks he’s invincible
That shit won’t stick
But looo what fucking happen
KYLE
His heart was in the right place, but I agree it wasn't the best move.
Though I guess no one can blame him for protecting Marjorine.
STAN
I should’ve fucking been there with him
I could've stopped him or whatever
If he was really gone it's my fault
What's gonna happen to Marj? And Karen?
God I can't even thing about that
I feel so sick right now
KYLE
You can't blame yourself for something you didn't know was going to happen.
I know Kenny doesn't think any less of you. Even if, God forbids, he did end up in jail, he wouldn't think it was because of you.
STAN
He doesn’t gotta blame me
I know it’s my fault
KYLE
No, it wasn’t. This fucking sucks but it didn't happen because of what you didn't do.
Don't get caught up in the guilt.
Yes, you weren’t there and maybe you could’ve been, but that’s over and done with. What you can do is be there for him in the present.
God knows he probably needs it.
STAN
I don’t know what I should do
KYLE

Kenny will let you know if there's something he needs you to do.
For now, you should go back to your parents' place.
Calm down. Get some rest.
STAN
Ok yeah that sounds good
I'm probably gonna pass the fuck right out
KYLE
All right. Text me in the morning.
STAN
K yeah
Hey before I go
I know we both said it was a dumb move but for the record I probably woulda punched Stephen too
KYLE
For the record, I probably would've as well.

Tues, July 20, 3:26 PM

STAN
Dude
Dude
DUDE
KYLE
What.
STAN
You aren't gonna believe who I ran into!!
KYLE
With the way your life is, I don't even want to venture a guess.
STAN
Wendy
KYLE
Wendy?
STAN
Wendy
KYLE
The Wendy? Again?
STAN
THE WENDY
AGAIN
KYLE
7.4 billion people on earth, and you keep running into her.
If that's not destiny, I don't know what is.
STAN
Oh shiiiiit
The universe bringing my bae to me
But listen get this
She's super awesome? Like omg
She's like Wonder Woman
But like times over 9000

KYLE
You talked to her? Holy shit. I'm all ears.
STAN
Yeah!!!
So like idk if you heard but there's this new BBQ place that opened up at Shi Tpa Town and she and some other people were doing a protest outside
The guys and I were walking by and she was like getting people to sign petition to shut down the place
Honestly at first I was sure she didn't even remember me or if she did she was gonna pretend she didn't
But then like she just came up to me and said hi and stuff and like shit she does remember me but she didn't say sorry or nothing for giving me a fake number
Which is cool cuz I know she didn't own me for that
But anyways we were mostly just talking about how fucking shitty and disgusting the BBQ place was
She's like an activist and she does really these cool stuff
Like fighting against pollution and saving the whales!! And helping people and a whole lotta other stuff
Even Craig thought she's cool and he never thinks anyone is cool
KYLE
I'm glad you had a chance to know her better
It sounds like she's working for very good causes.
STAN
Yeah dude me too totally!!
I got her number
Her real one lol
And she's gonna lemme know about stuff going on and I'm welcome to check them out
I mean it was super cool joining the protest
Like it was a very good thing we did for the animals
KYLE
The animals?
STAN
Yeah!!! Dude that BBQ place? They have a live ranch and you just go in the back and pick out which animal you wanna eat and they kill it right there?????
It's FUCKED UP
I mean i would never eat there in the first place but I didn't know they were doing that
I saw baby cows in the back
They were all chained up and SAD
I wanna break them out
Set them free
Dude you think I can do that???
KYLE
You can, but it'll be illegal.
STAN
No I meant like be an activist too?
Like for animals
I can't protect them all being a vet tech but idk if I was doing like activist stuff I can do more?
KYLE
I don't see why not. You can certainly be both.
STAN
Dude I'm like legit jealous of her

She’s my age but she got all her shit together
Like she’s so
What’s the word
Like she knows exactly what she wants in life and she’s going for it
KYLE
Driven?
STAN
Oh for sure
Dude she’s done more in a day than I did my whole life
I wanna do stuff too man
Maybe I shouldn’t go back to school and just do this full time like Wendy does
She said she’s like super busy all the time just non stop but it’s worth it
Dude i wanna do something that’s worth it too
KYLE
I’m not against it, but I feel like school’s still a solid option.
STAN
I knew you were gonna say that lol
ACKFUCK it starts in 2 weeks! I'm not ready
KYLE
I can sense you're trying to weasel out of it.
STAN
Such accusation!!!
Hey I can get all my money back if I cancel right??
But for reals though
You don't gotta go to school if you wanna just do activism
It’s where your heart is, not your alma mater
Wendy’s words not mine
KYLE
Don't you dare. After everything we've been through, I'll twist off your left nut with my hand if you don't go back to school.
STAN
OH DAMN :O
Angry Kyle is always so weird
BUT HEY it's not like you ended up doing what you said you were gonna either
So
My left nut for your right one
KYLE
Leave my nut out of it.
I'm working on it.
STAN
???????
????
How do I make these question marks bigger?????
KYLE
I don't think you can.
STAN
Damn
Anyways
????!!!!
KYLE
I didn't want to say anything in case it doesn't work out, but I have a video interview with that

logistics company you told me before.
STAN
BUT
BUT
UT
BUT
THE COMPANY IS IN NORTH PARK
YOU'RE COMING BACK HOME?????
KYLE
If it works out, yes.
STAN
BRB GOTTA GET MY MOM
HAVE HER SCHMOOZE THE HUSBAND
KYLE
That's not necessary, and possibly not helpful.
STAN
Omg dude
DUDE
I'm so pump!!!!
Omg
This is like the best
You're coming home
And I found a new purpose
This is the point in a movie where everything is finally to look up
KYLE
You do know what happens after that point, don't you?
STAN
Happily ever after????
KYLE
Oh no.
STAN
WELL WHO CARES
In my version it's happily ever after
Dude
I'm so like ready to go
KYLE
Go where?
STAN
Be a better person and shit
GIVE BACK!
KYLE
Who would've thought Wendy would've inspired you so much?
STAN
Lmao for real
I feel like I own her a lot now
*owe
KYLE
Do you?
STAN
Yeah dude think about it!

If I never met her
I never woulda met you
KYLE
Huh.
I guess I can't argue with that. In some strange cosmic way, she brought us together.
STAN
Lmao yeah exactly!
I think you would like her if you met her
KYLE
I'm sure I will.
STAN
I'm gonna talk to Gary about it when I see him this weekend
He'll probably be on board with it
He's super supportive about stuff
And dude! You gotta meet him too
You'll like him too!
KYLE
Yeah. Maybe.

Wed, July 21, 8:05 AM

KYLE
Okay, I have to ask… Is he serious?
STAN
He's serious
KYLE
Super cereal?
STAN
Seriously super cereal
They're going down to city hall this afternoon
To sign the papers and stuff
They aren't even gonna have a wedding
Just gonna sign and be done with it
KYLE
You don't sound exactly excited.
STAN
Ugh
Idk dude
I'm happy ofc I am
Kenny and Marj are getting married!
KYLE
But?
STAN
But it's like
Ugh fuck I know I'm an asshole for saying this but it came out of nowhere you know what I mean?
I mean they been together for a couple years now but they NEVER talked about that kind of stuff
And I just wonder like
If they really really thought really really clearly about this you know?
Like they aren’t just doing it for cuz of what happened the other night

KYLE
I know you have your reservation against marriage because of your parents, but I also know you'll be supportive if Kenny and Marjorine want this to be their next step.
STAN
I know
I know that dude
I'm not saying they shouldn't get married cuz ofc they should be together!
But
KYLE
What is it?
STAN
Like I mean I already said like they're the closest thing to true love
But like
Idk
KYLE
What about it are you against?
STAN
I just think we're still so young you know
Like a lot of things can happen down the road and like
What if they change their mind
Like what if they realize this isn't what they want and they rushed into it cuz they THOUGHT this is what they want and they didn't really think about it
Like they just got caught up in the moment or something
Of wanting
Then what?
KYLE
That can happen to anyone. Feelings can change. If and when they do, it doesn't necessarily mean what two people share at a certain point of time isn't real.
Changes don't negate the past.
STAN
I know that
I get it ok
I'm just a bad friend
KYLE
That's not what I said.
Are you still blaming yourself for what happened that night?
STAN
Ugh no
Yes
No
Idk
I just feel like
Ugghhhhh fuck
I know i shouldn't
But i gotta
KYLE
What is it?
STAN
I feel like this is a mistake
KYLE
It could be, but we don't know. We won't know. All we know now is that this is what they want,

and if it’s what makes them happy, we need to be there for them.
I know it’s what you want too.
STAN
Yeah I know
LIke I said
I’m just a bad friend
KYLE
You aren’t.
STAN
Look I gotta run
My shift is about to start and I really can't get my pay docked again
KYLE
Are you going to make it to the ceremony?
STAN
Yeah I have to go
I'm the best man
KYLE
Be happy for them.
STAN
I am
I really am

Thurs, July 22, 6:54 PM

KYLE
[video: Elway answering to Kyle’s command to sit]
STAN
OMG
DUDE
HE GOT SO BIG
KYLE
You think so? Maybe the camera angle made him look bigger. He’s gotten stockier, but he’s still about the same.
STAN
WHAT ELSE DOES HE KNOW TO DO??
KYLE
Hmm, he knows how to shake and lie down. We can’t get him to stay, though. He just loves following us around.
STAN
DIDN’T I TELL YOU WHAT A GOOD BOY HE IS
KYLE
Oh, and he knows how to do this.
Give me a minute.

7:07 PM

KYLE
[video: Kyle says, “Say hi to Stan” and Elway barks excitedly]
STAN

HADDDDDDDDDDDDF A
HI ELWAY!!!!!
WHAT A GOOD BOY
OMG
WHAT A GREAT BOY
KYLE
He’s very smart. I feel like he understands everything I am saying.
STAN
DUDE
Sparky was like that too I swear
Like you could talk to him and he knew exactly how to answer and stuff
Like he knew exactly what you’re saying
He felt ya you know what I mean
KYLE
That’s amazing. I wonder if Elway is like that too.
STAN
He is
You can tell
It’s in his eyes
KYLE
Really.
STAN
Ya rly
I know these things k remember
He’s gonna be great
KYLE
Well, don’t pressure him too much now.
He’s still a baby.
STAN
HNNNGNG PRECIOUS BABY PUP PUP
I wanna hold him :<
KYLE
You’ll get to soon.
STAN
WOOHOOO :D
Hey thanks dude
That really like cheers me up
KYLE
Yeah, no problem.
STAN
So can you like send me more videos of him?
KYLE
I’ll think about it.
STAN
OR
OR
DUDE
You can get a puppy cam and I can just watch him live
I can see Elway all the time
KYLE

Oh sure.
STAN
Realy??? :D
KYLE
Yeah, that's absolutely not creepy in any way at all to give you 24/7 viewing access to my dog.
STAN
It's not creepy!! I just wanna watch him do stuff
KYLE
I can't do it. I won't feed your fetish.
STAN
FUCK OFF DUDE DON'T MAKE IT WEIRD
KYLE
Oh, my friend, you're the one who made it weird. Not me.
STAN
FINE FINE
JUST KEEP SENDING ME PIX THEN
KYLE
Yeah… No.
I don't want you seeing my dog anymore.
STAN
NOOOOOOOO
KYLE PLEASE
I LOVE HIM
I LOVE HIM!

Sat, July 24, 10:14 PM

KYLE
I heard about what happened at Lorde's concert, and I know this is a pointless question to ask but… Are you okay?
STAN
Uh no?
No dude
I'm not fucking ok
How can I be even close to ok?
KYLE
I'm sorry. I wish there was something better I could say.
STAN
Why the fuck is this my life
Did I do something really terrible in my last life and now karma wants me dead for it?
KYLE
It's not you.
It has nothing to do with what you did or didn't do.
STAN
No no it has to be
It has to be something I did
Something I fucked up
Why else would I get this fucking piece of shit joke as a dad
KYLE

I’m sorry, Stan.
I can’t imagine what this is like for you.
STAN
It’s FUCKING HUMILIATING
WHO THE FUCK MASTURBATES ON STAGE AND THINKS IT’S OK
YOU KNOW WHAT HE FUCKING DID TO SHELLY?
LORDE WAS HER IDOL AND NOW HE FUCKING RUINED IT
HE RUINS THINGS FOR EVERYONE
THAT’S ALL HE DOES
I WISH HE WAS FUCKING DEAD
BUT HE’LL PROBALY KEEP FUCKING THINGS UP FOR EVERYONE EVEN IF HE’S DEAD
KYLE
I’m sorry, Stan.
STAN
Fuck I hate him
I hate him
KYLE
I know. Don’t let him get to you too much, okay?
STAN
He wasn’t even drunk
Like if he was
I could maybe not be as mad
But he wasn’t
That’s just who he is
Fuck
I’m gonna go
Take a walk or something
KYLE
Okay, that’s a good idea.
STAN
Go to the mall and break every Lorde merchandise I see
KYLE
That’s not as good of an idea.
Breathe.

11:12 PM

STAN
What if i end up like him
KYLE
You won’t.
You are nothing like him.
STAN
Are you sure
KYLE
Yes, I’m sure.

Mon, July 26, 3:18 AM

STAN
Hey uh you awake?

5:23 AM

KYLE
Sorry, I called it an early night.
What were you doing up at 3?

12:45 PM

STAN
Nothing
Just couldn't sleep
Thought you might still be awake
KYLE
Are you okay?
STAN
Yeah I guess
I'm gonna take a nap now
Didn't sleep much you know
KYLE
Okay. A nap would probably be good.
When’s your shift?
STAN
Uh I’m not going
Kennys gonna call in for me
KYLE
Are you getting sick?
STAN
No I don't think so
I'm just really blah right now dude
Talk to you later k after my nap
KYLE
Okay. I hope you feel better soon.

Thurs, July 29, 2:07 PM

KYLE
Stan?
STAN
Yeah?
KYLE
Are you feeling all right?
STAN
I’m sleeping
KYLE
Oh, okay.
Text me when you’re awake, please.

9:14 PM

KYLE
You didn’t text me.
STAN
Yeah sorry I kinda forgot
Got caught up in some stuff I was doing
KYLE
What were you doing?
STAN
Idk
Just stuff
KYLE
I’m worried about you.

11:03 PM

KYLE
Stan?
Talk to me please.

Fri, July 30, 6:41 PM

KYLE
You've been quiet.
STAN
Huh? Really?
KYLE
Yes. You haven't even hounded me about Elway.
Did you forget him already?
STAN
lol I would never
Idk I've been kinda busy I guess
Getting stuff together ready for school
It's just been lots of stuff to do
Lots of stuff happening
And I gotta go to boulder this weekend
Not looking forward to that drive
KYLE
Aren't you excited to see Gary?
STAN
Yeah I guess
I mean I am
I just got this like
Idk
Statics in my head
Can't really think right now
KYLE
Is there anything I can help you with?
STAN

Nah dude
I'm good
Just gotta go through these on my own
KYLE
You don't have to.
STAN
Don't dude ok?
Just not right now
I just wanna deal with this myself
Cool?
KYLE
I understand. If you change your mind, I'm here to help.
STAN
Yeah I know
Thanks dude
I’m getting over it
I feel it you know
One way or another
You know I’m tough
KYLE
I know.

Sun, July 31, 12:04 AM

STAN
HEY
KYLE
KYLE
Hey!
STAN
GUESS WHWR
KYLE
I guess you're drunk.
STAN
KM FRINK
LOL BINGO
YIURERIGHT
KYLE
What's the occasion?
STAN
IM SKICE
AND I UUST FEEL LIKE DRINKING
WAIT HOKD ON
KYLE
I'm holding on.
STAN
OK INCANT FIND CRIEG OR TTEEEK
EHERE THE FUCK IS ECERYONE WHEN I NEED THEM
KYLE

How much have you had?
Where's Gary?
STAN
WHO?
KYLE
Wait, where are you?
Aren’t you in Boulder?
STAN
NO
KYLE
Where are you?
STAN
KM ARA A BAR
KYLE
You're at a bar?
By yourself?
STAN
NO LOL THERES LOT IF PEOPLE HERE
SHIY RHERES A SOUDER EVEN HERE
KYLE
A what?
STAN
SOIFER
SPIDE
FUCK
SOIDEE
SPIDER
HAHAHA I DID IT
KYLE
Where’s Kenny?
STAN
IDK
THEYR EON THEIR HIJEYMOON
BALLSS DEEP IN MARJ ROOBABLY
KYLE
I texted Kenny. He’s coming to get you.
What's the name of the bar?
STAN
SITCKY
KYLE
I'm not pulling anything up with that name.
Can you try again?
STAN
HES MY BEWS FREIEN
KYLE
Stan? What are you talking about?
STAN
THR SPIDER
HIS NAME IS STICKT WND HES MY FREIDJ
KYLE

Tell me what's the name of the bar.
Come on.
STAN
NOOOOI GODDD
I SWUISHED STIFK WITH MY BEER
IM AFUCJING MOSNTER
KYLE
Stan. What's the name of the bar?
STAN
ARE YOU COMINV
KYLE
Yes. Tell me where you are so I can come get you.
STAN
[Location shared]
HURTYY
ILLL SAVE YIU A SEST
YOU CAN SITCWHERE SYICKY SAT
KYLE
Kenny’s coming to get you, okay?
STAN
OK
WHEN AEE YIU GETTING HERE
IM NOT LEQVING UTIL UOI WE EHEEE
KYLE
I can't really understand what you're saying.
STAN
I m not leaving until you c are here
KYLE
You know I’d be there in a heartbeat if I could.
STAN
COLE COME
COME DANCE WUH ME
INWANAM DANXE
KYLE
I will. Another time, okay?
But tonight, you're going home with Kenny.
You can have more when you're home.
STAN
KYLE
KYLE
KYKE
KYLE
Yes? I'm here.
STAN
WHERE
I DINT SEE YOU
KYLE
Stay in one place so I can see you, okay?
STAN
OK IMAT THE RESTROOM

LOJG LIKE TO PEE
KYLE
Okay, stay right there. Don’t move.
STAN
I FIUND KENNY
KYLE
Oh good. Go with him, okay?
STAN
HET ICUHED MT BUTT
KYLE
He what?
STAN
TOUCHED
MT BUTT
HE CANR TOUCH MY BUTT
THATS NO FOR HIM
KYLE
I'm sure he didn't mean to.
STAN
DI YII WANNA TOUCH MY HUTT ??
ILL KET YOU IF YIU WANBA
KYLE
Maybe another time.
You're leaving with him, right?
STAN
ERR EGOING TO THE ZOO
TO SEE OTTERS
KYLE
Oh, that sounds fun!
Do what Kenny says, okay?
STAN
OK
ARE YIO CONING TI SEE OTTERS WITH HS
KYLE
Next time, okay?
STAN
OK

1:13 AM

STAN
Kyle
KYLE
Hey. How are you feeling?
STAN
My head hurts
KYLE
I bet. Get some sleep.
STAN
No

I wanna talk to yu
Talk to me
KYLE
What do you want to talk about?
STAN
Did you know you're my favorite Jew after Jesus?
Actually you might be my favorite
Before Jesus
I don't care if I'm going to hell for saying that
KYLE
Wow.
That's… Wow.
STAN
If you were a jelly belly flavor you would be my favorite
KYLE
Actual cannibal Stan Marsh confirmed.
Are you sober?
STAN
Am I gonna be in trouble if I say no?
KYLE
All right. Put down your phone.
STAN
I don’t wanna
KYLE
Get some water and sleep, okay?
STAN
NoNn
KYLE
Come on. Go to bed. Stop texting me.

1:20 AM

KYLE
When I say stop texting me, I don't mean call me instead.
STAN
But You were the one who kept telling me to talk to you
KYLE
I know, but I want you to get some rest right now. It feels like you haven't been.
We’ll talk in the morning.
STAN
You promise?
KYLE
I do.
STAN
But you said you were gonna come get me and you didn't
And Kenny said w we're going to the zoo but we didn't
KYLE
I'm sorry. You know I would've come if I could.
And if the zoo was open, Kenny would've taken you.
STAN

Everyone lies to me
KYLE
I'm sorry, Stan. We'll make it up to you.
Go to bed, okay?
STAN
I'm tired
KYLE
I know. Sleep well. Sweet dreams.
We'll talk in the morning. I promise.
STAN
Kyle
Wait
KYLE
Yeah, Stan?
STAN
I love you

Chapter End Notes

Hey everyone! Here's to wishing you all the strength and courage to thrive in 2017. Be the person Stan Marsh knows you can be.

kyle broflovski? i don't know him

Chapter Notes

1) please check out this awesome fanart
2) if you think this update was bad, it's gonna be worse from here on out.
p.s. we're heading toward the end of this fic.

Sun, July 31, 9:22 PM

STAN
Ok I'm just gonna say it and get it over with
I'm sorry about what I said k
I was obvs drunk and wasn't thinking right you know
Didn't mean to make it weird or anything
Just laugh it off and forget about it
Cool?
I can't stand this silence treatment
It's fucking annoying
KYLE
I wasn't ignoring you on purpose. I thought you would need some time to sort out your thoughts. And it's fine, you don't have to worry about what you said. I know you weren't quite yourself.
STAN
Well you coulda said something
Anything
But
Wev
I just fuck things up like I always do so you can be pissed at me all you want
KYLE
I'm not pissed off.
STAN
Idk
Not talking to me seems pretty pissed off to me
KYLE
I'm worried. You've been very distant and closed off, and I think that's doing more harm than you realize.
STAN
Yeah no I know
Look dude I'm sorry
I don't wanna make you worry and stuff so like if you don't wanna you can just not talk to me k
KYLE
Are you kidding me?
STAN
I know I'm a mess and I don't wanna drag you down with me
Just delete my number or wev you wanna do
I get it
KYLE

Are you fucking serious right now?
Come the fuck on! I'm your best friend, Stan.
You’re obligated by our relationship to tell me everything without fear of judgment - and I mean, everything. You can tell me the size of the shit you took this morning and that you decided to shove it back up your ass and I would be okay with that. So don't you fucking dare think for a goddamn second you’re a burden to me.
STAN
Holy fuck dude
Goddamn
What the hell’s gotten into you
KYLE
I'm getting sick of your bullshit. Stop brushing me off. You do not get to tell me whether or not I should care about you. I decide that. Not you. Do you hear me?
STAN
Ok god I'm sorry
You're scaring me
I thought you weren't pissed!
KYLE
I am now.
STAN
Dude stop being mad
KYLE
I'll stop when you start talking about what the fuck is going on with you and you better start now or I swear to god I'll fly back this instance and beat the shit you shoved back up your ass out of you.
STAN
Wtf
Why would I even shove it back up in the first place????
That's fucking nasty dude!!!!
How would it even go back up?? It would get all mushy in your hand ???
Oh god
I just gagged
I’m gonna puke again
KYLE
Stop fucking stalling. I’m running out of patience.
STAN
Dude wtf?’
What happened to the Kyle that thinks i’m a flawless precious cinnamon roll?
I want that Kyle back
He was awesome
KYLE
That Kyle couldn't help you. This Kyle might.
STAN
I don’t like this Kyle
I want the other Kyle back
KYLE
You might get him back if you start answering my questions.
Well? What’s it going to be?
STAN
Ok god fine
Go on
Ask what do you wanna know

KYLE
Why didn’t you go to Boulder?
STAN
Uhhhhh
cuz I didn't feel like it
KYLE
Why? Did something happen with Gary? Is that why you were drinking?
STAN
No no it has nothing to do with him
I told him I wasn’t gonna come
KYLE
You didn't tell me you weren't going.
STAN
Well I also didn't tell you about my morning dumps so
Damn it
Now you got me going along with that too
Wait pause
Are you like into scat or something???
Not gonna judge but I feel like I need to know cuz that's kinda like a big deal
KYLE
Stan.
Talk to me. This really doesn't have anything to do with Gary?
STAN
Ygghhh
Fuck
Why do you even ask when you already know the answer
That’s just like fucking mean and pointless
KYLE
What happened?
STAN
Nothing happened
KYLE
Then why didn't you want to go?
STAN
Ughhhhhhhhhg
Dude you're gonna make me say it aren't you
KYLE
Yes. Say it.
STAN
I don’t wanna be with him anymore
KYLE
Is that what this is about? You want to break up with Gary?
STAN
Yes
No
Es
I don’t know
I don’t fucking know but you were fucking right
I rushed into this cuz I got carried away and wanted to be with someone so badly I didn’t really think this through

Don’t get me wrong tho I mean Gary is perfect
Which is kinda a problem too I guess
He’s too perfect
He’s too NICE
Omg people shouldn't be that nice and forgiving but he is it's ducking unreal
He never calls me out on my shit
When I do something wrong he just fucking lets it slide like it’s ok even tho it isn’t??
LIKE IT WAS OUR 1 MONTH ANNIVERSARY and I completely forgot cuz I was too busy feeling sorry for myself
And he was fine with it EVEN AFTER I BLEW OFF the trip and didn't go see him but I really should have
It was our anniversary!!!!
But he just said it was ok like it was ok but it's super fucking not ok
And seriously again he's not even the problem
It's me I am the issue
He makes me feel like a bad person dude
The nicer he is to me the worst he makes me feel
Idk how to explain but I feel guilty when I'm with him
Like I stole something so good and so nice from the world and I don't fucking deserve it
I'm only gonna ruin him
He should have someone who can give him all the best things in the world and doesn't bring him down
and i don’t fucking know how I’m supposed to tell him I don’t wanna be together anymore
It’s not fucking fair cuz he’s done so much for me and all I’m gonna is throw him away
How can I do that to him
KYLE
And avoiding him is the better approach?
STAN
Ofc not I know that but I don't know what I'm suppose to do
I really don't
KYLE
You need to talk to him. I would say do it as soon as you can put your thoughts together. You said it yourself - it's not fair to Gary.
STAN
Or plan B I fake my own death and not have to deal with this
KYLE
Do you still like him?
STAN
Why ?
KYLE
Just answer the question.
STAN
Yeah dude I guess
He's great
It's just idk timing I guess
Too soon and too much crap happening in my life
I thought I knew what I wanted but I don’t and lbr I’m a shitty boyfriend
I’m not good for him
KYLE
Shitty boyfriend or not, you owe it to him to tell him the truth. Even if this isn't working out, you still care about him. And because you do, you need to give him respect and closure.

STAN
You think I should do it?
Break up with him?
KYLE
That's your decision; I don't have a say in that.
All I know is that the longer you drag this on, the worst it will be for both of you down the line. You have to talk to him and figure this out. You can't have a healthy relationship without honest communication. You need to tell him how you truly feel and hear his thoughts on the matter.
No one will think you're a bad person if you want to break up with him. If it isn't right for you, it isn't. There's nothing you can do about that and there's no hoping and waiting for it to get better. But it is extremely shitty for you to keep leading him on when you no longer feel this is what you want.
Honestly, you should know better.
STAN
I know dude
I know
Again me = shitty guy
No one else is the problem
It's just easier said than done you know
KYLE
I know. But you'll do it. You know why?
STAN
Cuz you're gonna shove poop up my ass if I don't?
KYLE
Yes, and also because you really are a good person, Stan. Even if you can't see it yourself sometimes. You don't want to hurt anyone; you're just too convinced that you're already doing it and that makes you too afraid to make an otherwise move.
Talk to him. Maybe it ends. Maybe it goes on. No matter which way it goes, you'll feel better afterward.
STAN
I like my plan to fake my death better
KYLE
Don't run from this. You'll hate yourself if you do.
STAN
Lol more than I already do? Not possible
KYLE
You know what you have to do.
STAN
Goddamnit
K yeah
You're right
Of course you're right
You always know what to do better than me
KYLE
I hope it goes well.
And if anything else comes up, you need to tell me. Do you hear me? I'm not dealing with any more "you don't have to talk to me anymore" bullshit. You tell me everything from now on, okay?
STAN
Geez dude when did you get so pushy
KYLE

You'll always come to me and be honest with me. Don't shut me out again.
STAN
You’re gonna regret it
KYLE
I won't.

11:03 PM

STAN
Hey wait you never answer my question!!
KYLE
About what?
STAN
Scat and your into-it-ness
C’mon the honesty thing goes both ways right?
KYLE
All right. Fine. If you must know, yes, I developed a liking for it after I was made a part of the HUMANCENTiPAD.
STAN
The duck what is thet
Fuck autocorrect
KYLE
Would you like me to show you?
STAN
Uhhh
Nah thanks I'm good bro
Kenny has shown me more than enough messed up things
I'm good
KYLE
That's a shame. I think you would like it as well.
STAN
lol ok
You just yanking my chains yeah?
KYLE
Are you accusing me of not being honest with you?
STAN
I have a great idea
Let's pretend we never talked about this
Deal? Deal
Conversation deleted
Erased
Threw into a black hole and purged from existence
KYLE
That's not fair. I wholeheartedly accept and cherish as you are but you can't do the same for me.
STAN
No dude!!! I'm cool with it
I mean if that's what your into that's you know good for you
I mean
You do you you know
KYLE
Thank you for saying that. If you're ever interested...

STAN
lol I'm not
Ever
Gonna be interested
KYLE
Ah. Too bad.

11:27 PM

STAN
Ok dude you aren't really into scat are you?
Please bro tell me you aren't
PLEASE
Kyle???)
KYLE
I'm not into scat.
STAN
THANK YOU GOD PRAISE THE SUN
KYLE
I'm into watersports.
STAN
SHITFVUKBLIAR

Tues, Aug 2, 6:48 AM

KYLE
Do you have everything?
STAN
I think so
I mean whatever I forget I can just grab it at school right?
KYLE
Everything is overpriced on campus. You should double check to make sure you didn't forget anything.
STAN
K geez I'm not gonna forget
What's there to forget anyway
I'm just bringing my iPad and my books
KYLE
You should really invest in a laptop.
STAN
Yeah for sure it's on my list after I get a Tesla and a robot butler that does my laundry
KYLE
I thought you wanted a maid.
STAN
Butler is fancier
Makes me feel like Batman
KYLE
And instead of orphans, you adopt stray dogs and train them to fight crime alongside you.
STAN

OFMMGMGMGMG
Can I just do that instead??
That sounds way cooler than a 2 hour lecture on English comp lit or wev the fuck I have today
KYLE
You can't be a vigilante superhero if you don't own a laptop.
STAN
Ok fine
I can probably borrow one for now until I get my own
I think Clyde has one sitting around
But ughhhh it's probably infected with viruses and spywares from all the porn sites tho
KYLE
Maybe just stick to the iPad for now then.
Did you really check if you had everything? Knowing you, you'll forget something.
STAN
Rude!!! I'm super not forgettable at all?? Idk where you got that idea
KYLE
You meant forgetful.
Goes to show you should forget about being a superhero and go to your English class.
STAN
I'm not forgettable either tho ;)
KYLE
And not in a good way.
You do have everything? For sure?
STAN
Lmao dude chill !! You're way like more nervous than I am
KYLE
Oh, I know. My nerves are so wrecked.
STAN
Aww c'mon dude!! I got this!!!
Not even my mom is acting like this lol
KYLE
I'm just excited for you. Very excited.
STAN
I'm excited for me too bro!
I feel good
Like after all the crap that happened in the last couple days I feel pretty good
Like I'm doing stuff to turn my life around
I feel like I'm going somewhere finally you know what I mean?
Who knew I would be happy to go back to school lol
KYLE
I'm very proud of you for following through with it. Now, let's just hope you'll stick with it.
STAN
[image]
KYLE
What? Couldn't find a dog one?
STAN
Lmao kinda but I'll keep looking!
KYLE
All right, I should get back to work before someone rats me out again.
Go kick ass and take names.

STAN
You got it bro!

7:20 AM

STAN
I forgot my student ID
but that's ok right? They aren't gonna card me or anything??
I mean it's a school not a bar
Ofc they aren't gonna ask for my ID
Right??
KYLE
Goddamnit, Stan. I thought you said you had everything.
STAN
I had it in my pocket but then I changed jeans and forget about it
KYLE
[image]
STAN
HE'S TRYING OK DON'T CALL HIM OUT LIKE THAT
IT's not his fault if it was a bad throw!!
KYLE
I was calling you out.
STAN
Oh
Yeah shit my bad
It's not a big deal right??
I bet lots of people forget stuff on the first day
KYLE
Which wouldn't have happened to you if you had listened to me.
But no. You didn't. Now look where we fucking are.
It was something so simple, but you didn't do it.
STAN
Ok ok
Damn stop being so pissy
I'll staple it to my hand when I get home so I won't lose it again ok?
Man seriously I want the old Kyle back
I miss him
He would just say this wasn't my fault and tell me how nice and big my dick is
KYLE
For the last time, I only said that to make you feel better. Pull your infinitesimal dick out of your ass and stop fucking around.
STAN
Pretty BIG word you're using there to talk about my dick :0
KYLE
You're unbelievable. Forget it.
STAN
You know what's unforgettable?

7:31 AM

STAN

Hey
Kyle
C’mon
You know what's unforgettable?
My dick
KYLE
Fucking leave me alone.

2:44 PM

STAN
Just asking
How pissed are you gonna be if I say I wanna drop out?
KYLE
Blocked.
STAN
But it’s so hard !!! All the kids are mean and make fun of meeeeeee
And there’s so much to read?? Wtf who has time to read that much shit???
KYLE
I’m going to do worse to you if you quit.
STAN
D:
Like what?
KYLE
Don’t test me.
STAN
Ok ok god
Geez
What if I just drop one class?
KYLE
I’ll drop your ass.
STAN
GOD I don’t like this Kyle!!

Thurs, Aug 4, 6:06 PM

STAN
We only been together for a month tho
Maybe I just need more time? Or maybe like this is just what happens after you date someone for a while? Like all the excitement just dies down a little?
That's normal right?
KYLE
I don't want to push or influence your decision, but it sounds to me your issues runs deeper than the honeymoon phrase being over.
Regardless, don't try to get out of this. It’s been days. You can't keep ignoring him.
STAN
I'm not ignoring him
I'm just selectively answering him
KYLE

Talk to him.
STAN
Alright fine
Ugh
I'll try
KYLE
Don't try. Do.
STAN
Ok Master Yoda dammit

6:42 PM

STAN
It's done
KYLE
How did it go?
STAN
I broke up with him
KYLE
Shit. I'm sorry, Stan. Are you okay?
STAN
I'm ok
I mean
I don't feel good about it but how else can I feel?
I wanted this
It sucks but it's what I had to do
KYLE
I'm sure it was rough for both of you.
How did he take it?
STAN
Uh
I'm not sure
He hasn't replied yet
Dunno if he's gonna
KYLE
… Stan. Did you break up with him with a text?
STAN
… yeah?
KYLE
Oh my god.
STAN
You didn't say HOW I should talk to him
KYLE
Oh my god.
STAN
Stop saying that
I mean i WANTED to call but it was really hard and I felt like i couldn't do it if i had to do it over the phone
Text is just easier
KYLE
You heartless pigshit.

STAN
COME ON
I thought you were on my side???
You told me to break up with him
KYLE
I didn't say that. I said you should talk to him.
STAN
K wev tomato tomato
Fuck that didn't work over texts
The point is I did it
It's over
KYLE
You shouldn't have done it like that.
I'm really disappointed in you.
That was a dick move. Even for you.

6:56 PM

STAN
SHIY
HE called
I dint pick up
KYLE
Nice going, asshole.
STAN
He texted me
He's asking me to all him back
KYLE
Do it.
STAN
I can't
Dude
I can't
I feel enough like a asshole already ok
I don't need to hear him say it
It's done and over with
We're over
KYLE
Stan, call him back.
STAN
Nope can't
KYLE
Call him back, you donkey-fucking shitbag.
STAN
Dude seriously wtf
Did I choose the wrong dialogue route???
Can I load an old save and get paragon Kyle back??
KYLE
Auto-save, fucker. No reload. You’re stuck with Renegade Kyle.
STAN
I'm restarting the game

KYLE
Call him back.
STAN
I don't wanna
KYLE
Call him back. Now.
STAN
You can't make me
KYLE
Call him back, you anal leaking turd.
STAN
CAN’T WON’T LEAVE ME ALONE
KYLE
STANLEY MARSH, YOU CALL HIM BACK RIGHT THIS INSTANCE, YOU SPINELESS WASTE OF SPACE, BEFORE I’LL TELL ELWAY TO RIP OFF YOUR DICK.
STAN
OMG WTF
WE NEED TO TALK ABOUT THIS LATER
AND YOU LEAVE ELWAY OUT OF THIS!!
KYLE
Call him back. I’m serious. He won’t forgive you if you don’t and you won’t forgive yourself either.
I won’t as well.

7:32 PM

STAN
Well that was the single worst phone call of my life
I never want to talk to anyone on the phone ever again
KYLE
What did he say?
STAN
Uh
What do you think
KYLE
I hope he called you out for the text.
STAN
He did
He said I was immature and I have a lot of growing up to do
And how like all he ever tried to do was help me and be supportive and I was a jerk for not even giving him a chance to change things or letting him know it was going wrong
Fuck man he said I broke his heart
KYLE
You knew it wasn’t going to be easy.
STAN
It stil lfucking hurts dude
I never ever meant to do that
I feel so bad
I just want him to be happy and I thought the only way was for him to be without me
It has nothing to do with him
It's all me

I told him I hope we can stay friends but idk man
He probably doesn't want that
KYLE
It'll take time, but from what you've told me about him, I think he'll come around. He doesn't sound like the kind of person who would cut ties completely.
STAN
I just wish I could make it up to him somehow
Thank him for everything he did for me and make up for how I wasted his time
Maybe i'm just being selfish dude but I don't want him gone completely you know?
KYLE
Give it time. As cliche as it sounds, even if time doesn't heal, it at least dulls the pain.
STAN
Yeah I guess
I'm gonna go do my break up thing now
You know
Cry in the shower
Play sad songs
Eat a pound of jelly bellies
Etc
KYLE
You know that jelly bellies are coated in beeswax, right? Aren't you a vegan?
STAN
Why the fuck would you tell me that right now
W H Y
KYLE
I thought I should remind you before you eat a pound of them then hate yourself even more.
STAN
This is legit the worst day of my life
I have to lie down and die right now
KYLE
Get some rest, Stan. Be sad. It'll make you feel better later.
STAN
I don't wanna be sad
I wanna be ok
KYLE
You will be. It's a process, but you'll get there eventually.
STAN
You promise?
KYLE
I promise.

Sat, Aug 6, 4:14 PM

STAN
I DIDN'T MEAN IT SERIOUSLY
IDK WHY THE FUCK HE'S MAKING SUCH A FUCKING BIG DEAL OUTTA IT
I WAS JUST JOKING AROUND
KYLE
Calm down.

STAN
I CAN’T
I’M SO PISSED OFF RIGHT NOW
OMG
I’M GONNA HULK OUT AND PUNCH A HOLE THROUGH HIS SKULL
KYLE
I’m sure Kenny knows you didn’t mean it seriously either. It just caught him off-guard.
STAN
Like I would really make Marj pay rent
Like seriously
I would fucking make Marj pay rent
KYLE
I know you wouldn’t.
STAN
But lbr even if I asked it wouldn’t be wrong right??
I mean they live here too now?? Why shouldn’t they help out???
KYLE
No, it wouldn’t be too unreasonable to ask that, but from what I’ve heard, Marjorine helps with the groceries and some of the bills. They’re trying as much as they’re able.
STAN
Yeah I know
It’s just me
Being the bad guy again
KYLE
Yeah, pretty much.
STAN
Fuck
Maybe I should just move back home
Or into a cave in the mountains
KYLE
Kenny and Marjorine probably would like that.
Craig, too.
Who would want to live with you?
STAN
WTF??
Dude what the hell is up with you??
You're like so MEAN lately
Way meaner than you usually are
What crawled up your ass and laid a bunch of meanie eggs???
KYLE
I was thinking it's what you would want.
STAN
Why would I want you to be mean???
KYLE
Well, I did some thinking when you shut me out. I realized I had been approaching you in the wrong ways.
You've told me multiple times you want to get through things on you own, and it was due time I respect your wish.
So no more kid gloves. No more hand-holdings. No more “it's okay”s.
You're tough. You'll make it. You don't need people to coddle and baby you. You don't need them

to feel sorry for you. What you said about how Gary made you feel confirmed my thoughts.
You need someone to keep you grounded. Not shelter you.
I thought I should be that someone.
STAN
???? and you have to be a rude ass to do that???
KYLE
Do you want my help or not?
STAN
I guess????
Idk tbh I don't really get why you gotta be hella mean to help me? But I guess it's coming from a good place??
Probably????
I mean I appreciate it tho bro
I appreciate you
You're always there
Even when I can't say I need you you know to be there
So yeah
KYLE
To be fair, you're also so freaking annoying sometimes that it just warrants that kind of reaction.
STAN
Ok just checking so don't flip
What are my options if I don't want this? Cuz you're kinda a major pain in the ass right now bro
KYLE
You don't want me?
STAN
No dude???
I want you
KYLE
Well, that was very highly inappropriate to say considering you just went through a breakup.
STAN
Wtf you were the one that put it that way!!!
KYLE
And not to mention very gay.
STAN
Lmao bro I know
That was like full homo
I threw up in my mouth a little
KYLE
That's how I usually feel whenever I talk to you.
STAN
The full homo or the throwing up part?
KYLE
I'll let you figure that one out.

5:07 PM

STAN
But can you like be a little nicer to me please
I'm having a hard time dude
KYLE
All right, I'll dial it down.

Since you're such a fragile little stale cinnamon roll that will crumble if someone so much comes near you.
STAN
… that's not dialing it down…
I still feel insulted…
KYLE
Oops. Let me try again.
God... This is going to take me some time.
Hang tight.

5:12 PM

KYLE
You're too good for this world. Too pure. We don't deserve you. You've never done anything wrong in your life. Your dick should be the eighth wonder of the world.
STAN
And I'm not a stale cinnamon roll?
KYLE
No, you're the most beautiful and perfect cinnamon roll.
STAN
Woohoo!! :D

Mon, Aug 8, 11:35 AM

STAN
I miss him
Do you think if I beg he'll take me back?
KYLE
Don't do it.
STAN
:(
KYLE
You have to live with the choices you make.
STAN
What about second chances??
KYLE
Can you guarantee you'll do better this time around?
STAN
No….
KYLE
Then you answered your own question.
STAN
Ugh dude
This sucks
Way more than I thought I would
I feel so
Alone
KYLE
It'll get easier. The best thing you can do is work on yourself and distract your thoughts from it.

STAN
Yeah
I guess now is a good time to pick up that vigilante thing
Hey
Kyle
Will you be my Robin?
KYLE
No.
STAN
You never say yes to me anymore ;(

Wed, Aug 10, 1:43 PM

KYLE
Hey!
STAN
Hey sup?
KYLE
Are you sitting down?
STAN
Uh no?
KYLE
You might want to sit down for this.
STAN
Lol ok?? What the hell
KYLE
Did you sit down?
STAN
Hang on
I was walking to the bus stop now I gotta go around and find somewhere with a bench
K
I'm sitting down on
*now
What's up?
KYLE
You're sitting down?
STAN
Yeah dude I am!!
What's going on??
KYLE
I got the job.
STAN
The job?
Zoe shit
That job?? At Jory parkVv
NORTH PAR?
PARK FUCK
KYLE
Yes!

STAN
IM STANDING IP
HOLD THE FUCK UP
ARE YOU FOR REAL
KYLE
I am for real.
STAN
FO REALS
KYLE
For reals.
STAN
HOLY FICK DIDE
OMG
I CANT EVEN RIGHT. OW
YOI GONNA TAKE IT??
YOI HAVE RO TAKE IT EUGHT
I MEAN RHARS WHT YITE TSXTING ME TO TELK ME YIURE TWKING IT
KYLE
Stan. Typos.
STAN
MY HANDS ARE SHAKING
KYLE
Deep breaths.
Count to 10.
STAN
You're taking it right?
KYLE
Of course I am.
STAN
FUCK YES
FUCK
YES
YES
YES FUCK
OMG
I NEED TO SIT DOWN AGAIN
KYLE
See. That's why I told you to sit down.
STAN
Holy shit dude I can't believe it
You're coming home
KYLE
I'm coming home.
STAN
Does you mom know yet?
I mean she's gonna flip right??
KYLE
Well, I think she'll be annoyed I didn't discuss with her before I made the decision. But I got this job through my own accord and I think she'll be happy and proud of me. Plus, I'll be home again and I think she wants that more than what I have in Connecticut.

STAN
Holy fuck!!!!!!!!!! I can't believe this
Did I say that already
I don't care I'm gonna say it again
I can't believe it
Does Kenny know??
KYLE
I wanted to tell you first.
STAN
I'M GONNA TELL EVERYONE
Oh god
My chest feels tight
Bad
Is this what happiness feels like??
I'm dying
I think I'm literally dying
KYLE
Well, try not to die before I move back.
STAN
When is that gonna be????
KYLE
Two weeks.
STAN
SHUT THE FUCK UP
KYLE
I know! I wanted more time but I guess they needed someone as soon as possible. I had to say yes or I would lose the offer.
God, there’s so much to do. I have to figure out how to get Elway with me.
STAN
ROAD TRIP
Kenny and me can come pick you up and help you move!!!!!
KYLE
You don't have a car.
STAN
I'll
Steal one
KYLE
Let's not resort to that just yet.
But you're going to need to cancel your flights. I hope you can get a full refund. If not, I'll pay you back for the loss.
STAN
OH SHIT YEAH THA
forget that dude
It's cools don't worry
I'll pay all the money to have you back
Omg
Omg
I'm legit so stoked right now
I still feel like I'm dying
Fuck am I dying
Is this a dying hallucination

I don't care if it is it's a great one
I'm dying
KYLE
I feel really good about this. It feels so good to finally do something I want. I did this. I got this job on my own. No one paved the road for me.
I fucking did it on my own and I'm doing it for myself.
STAN
Dude I'm just so
Happy
Fuck
This is real
See I told you so
KYLE
What?
STAN
This is the part where we live happily ever after
KYLE
Ha, you know, I’m starting to believe that it might actually be the case.
STAN
Omg
Omg
Kyle
Dude
DUDE
KYLE
Yeah?
STAN
I'm gonna see you in 2 weeks
KYLE
Shit. I know. I can barely wrap my head around it.
STAN
This is gonna be the longest 2 weeks of my life
KYLE
I feel the same.
STAN
2 weeks
KYLE
Two weeks.

let kyle say fuck

Chapter Summary

guess who likes unnecessary drama? (spoilers alert: it's me)
happy valentine's day, you beautiful people.

Fri, Aug 12, 11:07 AM

KYLE
Did Snapchat glitch or did you seriously send me 26 snaps?
STAN
Ummmm idk lol
Wasn't counting
Why don't you check? :P
KYLE
Holy fuck. You did actually send me 26 snaps.
Ah, you're at the dog park. It all makes sense now.
STAN
It's doggie dating day! There are so many dogs!!
Dude I hope this is what heaven looks like
Bury me at a dog park when I die
KYLE
What if the dogs dig up your body by accident?
STAN
Then they can play with my bones. I’m gonna contribute even after death
KYLE
That's morbidly sweet of you.
STAN
Did you see the corgi Dalmatian mix???
KYLE
Probably. There were so many, and half of them were blurry.
STAN
Oh shoot lol I'll find her again and take a better one :D
Oh man I can't wait to bring Elway here! He's gonna LOVE IT
KYLE
What makes you think I'll let you take my dog out?
STAN
cuz I'm like his cool uncle??
Omg wait I wanna be his godfather
Kyle make me his godfather right now
KYLE
What are your qualifications?
STAN
Uhhhhhhhhhhhh
I'm good with dogs

Scratch that I'm GREAT with dogs
I would spoil the crap outta him
I give the best belly rubs (proven fact you can ask any dog)
I would take care of him like he's mine. I'm not like one of those people that say they like kids only when it's not theirs you know what I mean? But like with dogs instead of kids
So what do you think??
KYLE
You don't exactly meet all my expectations.
STAN
Oh c'mon!!!!! I'm the best person for the job!!
KYLE
Then why are you taking pictures of other dogs? How many are there on your phone? Is he not enough for you?
STAN
What??) no!!! He's enough!!!
It doesn't mean anything!!
He's my number one
Tell him he's my number one
KYLE
It sure doesn't look like it.
STAN
He's my one and only
I swear !!!
I mean I love all dogs cuz all dogs are awesome but I love him the most k
Tell him that!!!
KYLE
I'm going to tell him you were looking at other dogs.
STAN
NO DONT TELL HIM THAT!!!
You won't right???
KYLE
No, I won't.
STAN
:D
KYLE
I've told you before. He doesn't even know you exist.
STAN
Oh damn what's your damage
Why do you gotta be like this man
Are you scared he's gonna like me more than you???
KYLE
Ha. That's the least of my worries.
STAN
We'll see!!! I bet he's gonna be all over me when he meets me >:)
He's gonna be all like Kyle who? I don't need him I have Satan now
*Dtan
Shit
STAN
wtf I can't even type my own name
KYLE

Please don't turn my dog into a Devil worshiper.
STAN
Fuck off shush that was a typo
Anyhoo I'm his godfather now right?
KYLE
For now, and only due to the lack of applicants.
STAN
So i can bring him to the dog park??? :D
KYLE
Don't let him dig up anything weird.
And you need to bathe him afterward.
STAN
You got it!!! :D
We're gonna have a blast :D

Sat, Aug 13, 7:15 PM

STAN
Kyle
Dude
Bro
I gotta ask you something
But it's gonna be kinda weird
But like don't make it weird
It's just something I gotta know
KYLE
I don't like where this is going.
STAN
It's not gonna be weird if you don't make it weird!!!!
KYLE
It's going to be super weird, isn't it?
STAN
No listen
It's cool
It's not a big deal
Just
Answer the question
Then we can move on
KYLE
Oh God. I'm legit terrified right now.
STAN
No ITS COOL
I PROMISE
KYLE
No, please. I don't want to.
STAN
I NEED TO KNOW
KYLE
I’M SCARED.

STAN
HOW BIG IS YOUR DICK
KYLE
What the fick
*fuck.
What the fuck.
STAN
It's not a big deal dude
C’mon just tell me and we can get it over with
KYLE
What the fuck kind of question is that?
STAN
It's not like I even wanted to ask!!!
Or wanna know
But I just
Need it for a thing
KYLE
What thing? Are you auctioning my dick on eBay?
STAN
What???? No!!
It's just the guys and I were talking
KYLE
About my dick size?
STAN
No!!!
Well
Sorta
Not you specifically but like
Look its just complicated and hard to explain k???
Please just answer the question
It's for science
KYLE
It doesn't sound like your scientific research has any merit.
STAN
Dude c’mon
Don't make it a thing k??
Please I just need to know
Just tell me
KYLE
I’m uncomfortable answering that.
STAN
C’mon dude
Just tell me real quick
Your supposed to be my best friend and we were supposed to share everything
KYLE
*You’re
Are you seriously trying to guilt-trip me right now?
STAN
please dude!!!
I have to tell them

Or I'm gonna look like a fucking dumbass
Clyde’s never gonna let me live this down!
Please
Help me out bro
Please just tell me
Please
I really need to know
Please Kyle!!!
KYLE
Look, even if I wanted to tell you (and I'm not saying I do), it's not like I know this off the top of my head.
STAN
Oh yeah right :\
Like you never measured it before
Everyones measured their own dick at least once
It's just what you do k
KYLE
I honestly don't know.
STAN
Uhhhhhh just go grab a ruler???

7:25 PM

STAN
Dude?

7:27 PM

KYLE
[image]
STAN
WTF
KYLE
Will you leave me alone now?
STAN
Holy shit dude
I almost dropped my phone
You didn't gotta show me a pix
I just needed a number!
How am I even supposed to tell how big it is???
KYLE
I provided you with the resources; you do the legwork. I hope I've sufficiently helped your research.

7:54 PM

STAN
Ok dude wtf
If you didn't wanna tell me you coulda just say no
You didn't needa send me a fake pix
KYLE
I have no idea what you're accusing me of.

STAN
That's so totally not your dick
KYLE
How would you know? You've never seen it.
STAN
Alright you ready? Cuz I went Sherlock Holmes all over it
KYLE
Bring it.
STAN
Ok first thing first you're not the kinda dude that shaves their pubes k that's just not you
Second the hair on the arm? Too blonde! You have red hair
Third nails look bad I know for a fact you manicure and shit cuz you're a neat freak
Finally the icing on the cake of lies you're Jewish dude your dick should be cut
How's that?
You think you could fool me??? think again asshole

8:03 PM

STAN
Can't say anything huh??? Cuz I got you!!!!
KYLE
No, I just had to take a moment and debate whether or not to refute your deductions and prove how weak they are.
But I decided I should throw you a bone (pun intended) and confess that yes, yes, it is a fake picture.
STAN
AH HA
KYLE
I applaud your investigation. It must have been long and hard.
STAN
SHHHH shut your filthy mouth
You lied to me bro
Like that's not cool
We were supposed to be honest and shit but nah you just straight up try to screw me over with a fake dick
Not cool
So not cool
KYLE
All right, I admit it was terrible of me to trick you, and I am sorry.
Is it really that necessary for you to know?
STAN
Yeah dude
I been trying to tell you that for like 10 minutes
KYLE
Do you really want to see my dick?
STAN
Dude
Can you like not put it that way
Like c’mon
KYLE
Do you?

STAN
For the record you're a fucking asshole
I hope you fall into the toilet on top of a lump of your own shit so much fucking a lot
KYLE
So you don't?
STAN
I wanna see your dick
KYLE
You may not.
STAN
Fuck you
Fuck you
Fucccccccck youuuuuuuuuu
KYLE
At least buy me dinner first.
STAN
FUCKKKKKKKK YOU
Fine
Wev
I don't need you
I'll just tell the guys my best friend Kyle won't help me so they can just rip on me for the rest of my life
It's all good
Thanks man
Thank you so much
I see what kind of friend you are now
KYLE
I still don't understand what you could possibly need that information for.
STAN
And now you don't ever get to

8:11 PM

KYLE
What kind of inane competition is that? Averaging the size of you and your best friend's dick size to see which duo has the highest number?
How extremely bored are you or is your collective male ego that fragile?
STAN
WHO TOLD YOU
KENNY???
IM GONNA STRANGLE HIM
KYLE
Yeah, no way I'm participating in that colossal waste of time.
Besides, according to him, he has it in the bag.
STAN
Only cuz of Marj!! If it was 1 on 1 I would wipe the floor with him!!
But doesn't matter!! I'm never gonna win cuz you won't lemme!
KYLE
On one hand, I admire the tightness of your group that you can so openly exchange that level of personal information.
On the other, what the actual fuck is wrong with all of you? I don't want to be associated with any

of you.
STAN
Winners get 100 bucks dude
We can split that...
KYLE
Well, I hope Kenny and Marjorine buy something nice for themselves.
STAN
Oh dude shit I get it now
Took me s while but I got it all figured out now
You got a tiny dick huh
It's cool bro
We might still beat Bradley and Kevin
They only average out at 4.4 inches
KYLE
Oh, Stan, you poor thing.
I've seen your dick. It's not going to beat 4.4 inches.
STAN
ONLY CUZ YOURE DRAGGING US DOWN
Dude can you just please???
PleaseV?????
KYLE
No.
STAN
FINE
IM DEMOTING YOU FROM BFF STATUS TO TRASH TURD STATUS
I'll just
Fuck
Pair up with Scott or something
Oh god
We're gonna lose
KYLE
Don't feel bad. You never even stood a chance.

9:38 PM

STAN
Hey whose dick is it
I mean did you just pull it off google or something?
KYLE
Oh, that? It's Kenny’s.
STAN
Shut the fuvk up
It's not
KYLE
Shaved, blond, bad nails? You tell me, Sherlock.
STAN
FHUCK. OY
NO ITS NOT
SHUT UP
FUCK TOY
BOTH OF YO

WHY DO TYO EVEN HAVE THAT
WAIT Don't answer
Cuz I know is not his
No way you would have that and no way you made me look. At it
You made me look at my roommates dick
Kennys dick
Niooo
LMAO FUCK FHATA NOT REAL
KYLE
I don't know what to tell you.
STAN
Brb
Gotta get some bleach and burn my eyes out
KYLE
You might want to pour some in your ear too to cleanse your brain.
STAN
I hate you
You know that?
I hate you
KYLE
You love me.
STAN
YOU WISH

Mon, Aug 15, 1:22 PM

KYLE
Are you at the dog park again? Why do I have 16 snaps?

1:27 PM

KYLE
Stan? Where are you? What's going on?
STAN
Hey!!!! Oh good you got my snaps :D
We're taking down that nasty BBQ place in Shi Tpa Town!!!
KYLE
The one that has live cattles?
STAN
YEAH!!! We're gonna shutting it D O W N!
KYLE
How? What's happening over there?
STAN
K remember how I ran into Wendy the other day outside and she was collecting signatures and stuff for the petition?
KYLE
I recall.
STAN
Yeah so they handed the petition over to the owner a few days ago but he didn't give a shit so she

texted me last night and told me how they're doing an actual protest today and if I wanted to come help
So I came
So here I am lol
Wendy and her friends have been here since they opened this morning
Bebe is here too but she doesn't wanna talk to me lol
It's cool tho there's not a lot of time to talk anyways
Dude my throat is so dry from chanting
But there's lot of people it's a pretty good turnout!
KYLE
Aren't you supposed to be at school right now?
STAN
Uh obvs i ditched
This is way more important??
KYLE
School's important too.
STAN
Dude don't get all up in my case k
You know how much helping animals means to me
KYLE
I know, but I don't like it happening at the expense of your education.
STAN
Man back off you aren't my mom
KYLE
I know. Thank God. What an awful job that must be.
All the props to Mrs. Marsh.
STAN
My mom is the best :)
C'mon dude are you seriously like pissed or something?
It's just a one time thing
It's not like I'm gonna ditch every day
I mean
I kinda wanna tbh
KYLE
Just try.
STAN
I'm not!!
Geez pull that stick out your ass!!!!
KYLE
I want you to stay in school. I want you to graduate and get a good job. Once you start making enough money, I want you to go back and get your DVM degree.
STAN
Damn your like planning out my future lol
What's a DMV?
DMV
DVM!!!
KYLE
I want you to become a veterinarian.
STAN
Oh damn

We talked about that before
Idk man
You think I can really do that? I mean it's like a lot
It's tons of school and studying
And tbh the only thing I learn so far from school is i'm shit at studying
KYLE
It'll be hard in the beginning but it'll pay off. Think of what you'll achieve at the end.
STAN
I guess :\
Idk
Let's see if I can even make it through this quarter lol
KYLE
You will. I'll be here to help you.
STAN
So is that like you offering to do my paper and stuff or ?????
KYLE
No, fuck off, do your own work. Earn your own way.
STAN
You're not being very helpy
KYLE
Helpy? Seriously? Can you go and get back to class already?
STAN
Cows don't care about grammar dude
They don't judge me like SOMEBODY does
And they're so soft?? I never thought cows would be soft
And their eyes are so expressive??? It's like they wanna talk to me
KYLE
They probably want to tell you to leave them alone.
STAN
I just wanna hold them forever
KYLE
Stan, stop harassing the cows and get back to campus. You can still make it to Psych.
STAN
UFH FINE
Lemme say bye to Wendy and tell her mY NOT MOM is being a pain in the ass
KYLE
A pain in the ass that only wants what's best for you.
STAN
Yghfhdhdhfh I guess
KYLE
You guess?
STAN
I know you care
Thanks mom
KYLE
You're welcome, honeyboo.
STAN
Yuck
Gross :P

Tues, Aug 16, 10:08 PM

KYLE
Stan, are you there? I need to talk to you.

10:22 PM

STAN
Hey dude yeah I was just grabbing a snack
What's up?
KYLE
I don't know how to say it but please promise you won't freak out.
STAN
Uhhhh k? What's going on???
KYLE
It's Elway. He got hurt.
STAN
What do you mean?? What happened? Is he ok???
KYLE
I don't know. He's in surgery right now. We're at the ER vet.
STAN
What the hell
What happened
KYLE
I'm sorry.
I'm so sorry. It’s my fault
STAN
Dude Kyle what the fuck happened?
KYLE
He was whining so I thought he needed to go. I left out him in the yard and I wasn't watching him. I didn't think anything would happen. I didn't know there are actually fuckinh coyotes here. We've never seen them before.
STAN
Holy shit
He got bit???
KYLE
I'm so sorry
I didn't know it was going to happen
I shojdlve kept a eye on him
STAN
Is he ok?
KYLE
I don't know
I don't know he's been there for a whole now
I'm so fucking terrified
I'm so sorry Stan
STAN
Dude it's fine calm down
It's not your fault

Who the fuck would've thoughts there are coyotes in the city
KYLE
There was so much blood
It's on on my jacket
His blood is on my jacket
STAN
Kyle hey c’mon It's ok
Just calm down
Elway’s gonna be fine
KYLE
What if he doesn't make iy
STAN
Shhh don't say things like that!!
He's tough boy!! He's gonna walk out there good as new
KYLE
I'm so sorry
I can't believe I let his happen
STAN
Don't worry k???
Our dog is gonna fine
We're not giving up on him ok?
KYLE
Okay.
My chest hurts. I feel like I'm going to throw up.
STAN
Take some deep breaths
He needs you to be strong k?
Think good things
He's gonna be fine
We both know it
KYLE
Okay.
I'm sorry, Stan.
STAN
Dude not your fault
Stop saying sorry!
It's fine
Just don't scare yourself cool?
You need anything?
KYLE
Stay with me.
STAN
Yeah dude I'm here

Wed, Aug 17, 2:07 AM

KYLE
He stabilized.
STAN

He's ok????)
KYLE
Yeah, I think so. He's still sedated right now, but his vital are good. He'll stay here overnight and we'll transfer him to his vet in the morning for further observation.
STAN
Oh thank god!!!!
Did you see him???
KYLE
Yeah, I did.
Fuck. It hurts. There is so much shit hooked up to him.
STAN
I know dude :(
But he's ok and that's what matters now!!!
KYLE
I'm sorry, Stan. I should've taken better care of him.
STAN
No man don't do that to yourself
You're great to him
You always been
Shit happens man
it's scary as hell but you just gotta do the best you can
He's fine thanks to you
KYLE
He wouldn't have gotten hurt if I paid more attention.
God. What the fuck was I thinking?
I could've lost him.
STAN
Hey stop that
Don't go moping around feeling sorry for yourself
That's not you
The Kyle I know get his shit together and do better next time
Elway's not gonna blame you dude
Just be good to him like you always been
That's all he cares about
KYLE
I hope so. I'm not letting him leave my sight ever again.
STAN
lol maybe not that extreme
He's fine now! Stop beating yourself up k cool?
KYLE
Yeah, I'll try.
STAN
Get some rest bro
I bet you're running on fumes
KYLE
I will. We're going home now. My brain is fried.
STAN
Keep me posted on how he's doing and stuff
And take care of yourself too man! The last thing we need is you stressing yourself out and getting sick

You know what a fragile bubble boy you're :P
KYLE
I'm not that fragile… But you're right. I need to look after myself too.
I'll text you when I wake up, okay?
STAN
Yeah just rest man
It's gonna be all good

7:08 AM

KYLE
Our dog?
STAN
Huh?
KYLE
You said Elway is our dog.
STAN
Ummm yeah??? I'm his godfather!!!
KYLE
It sounds like we own him together.
STAN
Lol it does? I mean I know it doesn't make sense cuz I never get to help out or anything but I kinda really do think he's mine too?
If that's cool with you I mean
Like we found him together and named him and stuff and idk man
You probably think I'm being dumb but I just wanna look after him too you know?
And I'm gonna totally help with him and everything when you guys are home!!
KYLE
What if the other puppies make fun of him?
STAN
For what???
KYLE
For having two daddies.
STAN
Pffftttt who gives a shit??? Let them!!
He has two daddies that love him so much
How can that be a bad thing???
KYLE
It's not.
STAN
Exactly :)
KYLE
I can't wait to see you, Stan.
STAN
Me too dude!

Thurs, Aug 18, 6:18 PM

KYLE

He keeps kicking in his sleep. Is that normal? Do you think he's in pain?
STAN
Hmm he's probably just dreaming!
Don't freak yourself out
KYLE
He whines too. That's bad, isn't it?
STAN
lol omg you're totally one of those overprotective parents
Got it from your mom i bet :P
He's fine! Dogs whine and whimper in their sleep
It's like people sleep talking and stuff
it's totally normal
KYLE
Are you sure? He's not really himself.
STAN
Well yeah lol
I mean I bet he's still in shock and hurts everywhere but he's gonna be ok!
Just give him lots of love and don't shit your pants at every little thing
KYLE
I guess I might be overreacting a little…
STAN
You totally are
Just stay calm!
You’re supposed to be the one with the cool head lol
KYLE
I’m trying…
By the way, given what happened, we're going to postpone moving back.
STAN
Aww damn that sucks but yeah I figure :\
That’s probably for the best
How long are you pushing it back? Is your work cool with that?
KYLE
They weren't exactly happy, but I explained it was a family emergency and I had no choice. They were fairly understanding.
For now, I'm thinking maybe a week or so. It would depend on how fast he recovers. I don't want him flying in this state.
STAN
Dude I'm telling you
Road trip
Me you Kenny and Elway
I saw a movie like this once
KYLE
Don't tempt me. Especially since those assholes at the airline is charging an arm and a leg to revise my tickets.
STAN
DUDE IKR??? They wouldn't refund me cuz it was like a discounted deal or wev
I couldn't even get credits!!!
KYLE
Shit. I'm sorry, Stan. Like I said, I'll pay you back for it.
STAN

Nah don't worry dude it's not s big deal
Plus you got Elway's bills to take care
Oh hey btw if you need help with that just lemme know
I don't have a lot but I'll do what I can do
KYLE
You don't have to do that. I wouldn't feel right taking your money, especially considering you're already out a couple hundred dollars because of me.
STAN
Why not? He's my dog too ;)
And seriously don't worry about the tickets!
I mean it sucks but eh
I'm still happier having you back lol
KYLE
I'll make it up to you, okay?
STAN
lol k sure?
Sucks things went bad tho
I was getting really pumped seeing you next Friday
KYLE
So was I. This week is going to drag on forever.
STAN
It's gonna be over before we know it tho!
Oh shit man we gotta figure out what to do when you're home!
Like what's the first thing we should do
I mean you're gonna come right over right???
KYLE
Of course. I will as soon as my mom will release me.
STAN
K cool
What do you wanna do???
KYLE
I have a few things in mind.
STAN
??????
Like what????
KYLE
You'll see.
STAN
:0
Wtf so mysterious lol
Am I gonna like it???
KYLE
I would really hope so.
STAN
K lol I trust you
I'm so glad you took the job man
I'm so glad you got it!!!
It was so worth nagging my mom about it for days lol
KYLE
What do you mean? What were you nagging her for?

STAN
I hounded her to put in a good word for you duh
KYLE
How? What did you do?
STAN
Well I didn't do anything? Lol
I just told her lots of good things about you and told her to tell her friend to tell her husband to tell HR
Give them a super good impression and stuff after your interview you know :D
KYLE
Why the hell would you do that? What the fuck were you thinking?
STAN
Uhhhh
Wtf
Why are you mad
KYLE
Do you have any idea what you've done?
STAN
No? I don't
Wtf is going on
KYLE
I was supposed to have gotten this job on my own. Now you're telling me you were pulling strings behind my back for me? How the fuck is that different from what my mom did?
STAN
Can you chill dude??
It's not even like 100% for sure they gsve you the offer cuz of that???
It probably didn't even do anything
I mean they hired you cuz you're good not cuz of some stupid housewife word of mouth
KYLE
It doesn't matter. You shouldn't have fucking done that in the first place.
STAN
Why does it even matter???
Like no one in the history of the world ever had a friend help them get a job???
It's like super normal??? Everyone does it??
KYLE
I can't believe you don't understand what you did.
STAN
No dude I get it
You wanna do everything on your own cuz you think you can't rely on anyone
But it's not like it's the end of the world if if you let someone help you out every now and then
Stop thinking you're like above help and shit
KYLE
You completely ruined everything. I can't talk to you right now.
STAN
Are you fucking for real right now?
You're seriously passed off about this??
Pissed* off
This is fucking unbelievable
Dude ok fine i'm sorry I told my mom to help
I'm sorry if you think I messed things up for you

Like I said it might not have even done shit

6:34 PM

STAN
Dude
Seriously?
C’mon!

7:48 PM

STAN
K fine
Throw your hissy fit you fucking baby
KYLE
Don't talk to me.
STAN
Aww c’mon dude
Grow the fuck up!
You’re being way too dramatic about this!
It’s not a big deal!!!!!

8:54 PM

STAN
Kyle
Come on
I'm sorry dude

9:16 PM

STAN
Dude
Come on!

11:11 PM

STAN
Kyle?

pull the trigger, kyle

Chapter Notes

image not shown: confused nick young

ONE more chapter to go...

Fri, Aug 19, 1:08 PM

STAN
YOU KNOW WHAT
This is horse fucking bullshit
Horse fucking bullshit!

3:25 PM

STAN
Come on dude!

6:47 PM

STAN
DUDE
COME ON

Sat, Aug 20, 10:15 AM

STAN
You're an asshole
You google asshole and your pix is the first thing it pulls up

10:18 AM

STAN
I don't mean like your actual asshole
But your FACE
You're an asshole

11:23 AM

STAN
Look I didn't mean to call you an asshole
Even though you’re totally being one right now

8:11 PM

STAN

DUDE
Seriously
Seriously again with this???
Talk to me please

Sun, Aug 21, 12:31 PM

STAN
So I ran into Jesus today after church and I told him what's going on
And even he was like
Dude that's totally not chill
Like it even says in the bible
Don't ignore your bro, bro
Not even making this up
It's right there
Not in those exact words but the idea is there

6:48 PM

STAN
Dude
Kyle
C'mon

Mon, Aug 22, 3:13 PM

STAN
You know you're being such a hypocrite right now
You were the one who's all like a healthy relationship needs honest communication and shit so why you aren't even COMMUNICATE WITH ME???
How the fuck can I know how to fix this if you don't tell me!!!

Tues, Aug 23, 6:08 AM

STAN
This is getting old man!
Come on
PLEASE

4:11 PM

STAN
kyle bb ur being a brat
u need to talk to stanley kk? <3

5:48 PM

STAN

That was Kenny
No damn it I lied
It wasn’t
It was me pretending to be him
See how desperate I am??

Wed, Aug 24, 7:36 AM

STAN
Can you just come out with it already??
Just get it over with what's pissing you off so much
I can't do this anymore
Call me a sackless piece of shit
Pinch me in the nuts
Make me give you my limited edition Broncos lamp
Whatever you want
I don’t care
I'll give it to you
I just can't do this silent treatment shit

Thurs, Aug 25, 1:15 AM

STAN
Kyle
I'm really sorry okay?
I really am
I'm sorry I messed things up for you and screwed up your plan
I just got really excited and I really wanted to help so I just got in over my head and jumped the gun
I didn't know you would take it so bad
I mean I should have
It wasn't right what I did
It was my bad
I just wanted to help
Tell me how to make this ok man
You want me to call and tell them to ignore everything anyone said about you?
Tell them you're an useless twig??
Just tell me what to do
Kyle
Please
I want to fix this for you

Fri, Aug 26, 12:12 PM

STAN
Kyle
Please
I'm so lost

I don't know what to do
Tell me
I'll do anything

Sat, Aug 27, 11:32 PM

KYLE
Stan, I have something to say.
STAN
KYLE
ARE YOU NOT PISSED AT ME ANYMORE
KYLE
I shouldn’t have been in the first place. You were trying to do something nice for me. Even if the end result wasn't ideal, I should've at least been more appreciative of your effort. I'm very sorry for ignoring you as long as I did. That was immature and counterproductive.
You're right; we need to have honest communication.
STAN
It’s cool dude
Don't even sweat it with the sorry s
I was really just trying to help
That’s all I wanted to do
Even if I did it wrong I just wanted to help you
You know that right???
KYLE
I do.
STAN
I’m sorry I fucked things up
So tell me what I can do to fix this
Fix us
KYLE
You don't need to do anything. I need to figure this out on my own.
STAN
:(
You aren't going to let me help?
KYLE
I need to do this on my own.
STAN
But why?
KYLE
Because you aren’t the problem. I am.
STAN
Huh?????
Idgi???
Dude
What are you saying
What are you doing
I don’t like this
KYLE
Firstly, I wanted to apologize and say how sorry I am for the way I’ve behaved in all regards.

STAN
Dude no
What the fuck
KYLE
Please listen.
I’m sorry I lashed out at you. It wasn’t your fault. Your heart was in the right place. I shouldn’t have reacted the way I did. I was frustrated and upset, but that frustration and anger shouldn't have been directed at you.
STAN
Dude stop it
I'm ok
I'm over it
Can we just put this behind us and like move on?
This makes me really scary
*scared
KYLE
I don't know how to move past this. I don't know if I could.
STAN
Tell me what to do Kyle
I'll do everything to make it ok
I'm super cereal
Everything
KYLE
I appreciate the thought but at this point, there's nothing you can do.
STAN
No way
I don't buy it
There's gotta be some things
Kyle why are you being like this???

11:43 PM

KYLE
I'm in love with you.
STAN
Uh
Typo?
KYLE
No. I'm in love with you, Stan.
STAN
Typo?
KYLE
No.
STAN
Oh
Shit
Seriously?
KYLE
Yes.

STAN
Shit
Seriously?
KYLE
Yes.
STAN
Holy shit
Seriously?
No a joke?
Did KENNY HACK YOUR PHONE
KYLE
I know it’s a lot to take in.
STAN
I had no idea
I don't even know what to say
Are you sure?
I mean I never knew
You never came off that way
KYLE
I know this is sudden and probably overwhelming, but please listen to what I have to say. I need to get it all off my chest.
STAN
K go
I’m listen

Sun, Aug 28, 12:02 AM

KYLE
Before we met, I was so complacently content with where I was going. It wouldn't have been astonishing, but it would've been enough. Then you happened. Like an overused cliche plotline, you and your serendipitous stupid dick picture changed everything, and I was deliriously happy to go along with it.
You made me admit how dissatisfying my life had been and how much I’d resent myself down the line if I allowed it to continue. You made me want to live. Really, actually fucking live. With you. Because of you. Instead of just getting by and lying to myself that this is what I wanted.
You inspired me. You made me want to do so much more. Believed there was even so much more to begin with. Everything about you was a newfound opportunity and I wanted to seize them all. I wanted to take risks I would've never considered before, no matter how reckless they are.
I fell so quickly and hopelessly I didn't even notice where you were leading me until I was on the verge of giving up everything I built for myself here. I was ready to leave it all behind and take this leap. A leap that I hope would bring me closer to you and maybe make you understand how crucial you've become to my existence.
STAN
Shit
Shit i don’t know what os ay
KYLE
It’s fine. I know it’s hard to fathom. Sometimes, I can’t even believe the grip you have on me. I mean, hell, I never even met you. The now you. But it's there, and right now, it's suffocating me. I’m terrified. I can’t do this to you or myself.

STAN
What??? why is it a bad thing??
KYLE
Because of the way it has manifested itself at this moment. I fear my feelings for you have more than once influenced my behavior in a negative way.
STAN
K can you say this in words I can understand??
You always been good to me!!!
KYLE
Not always.
STAN
You always looked out for me
Even when you're being a jerk you wanted what's best for me
KYLE
It doesn't excuse my method.
I truly am sorry for what I had done and said that offended and hurt you.
STAN
Stop
This is stupid
KYLE
I know my words aren't enough to make up for it, but I hope you at least know I'm full of sincere regret.
STAN
Cut that shit out
I'm fucking serious
You're starting to pisse me for now
What are you even talking about??
When did you even do anything??
KYLE
To be honest, I think I have or at least attempted to manipulate you.
STAN
Sounds fake
The fuck is going on
KYLE
I hated the thought of you being with Gary. I wanted to tell you to break up with him so badly.
STAN
Uhhh but you DIDNT???
You legit said you can't decide that for me
What the hell
I don't understand
KYLE
But I wanted to.
STAN
SO???????
KYLE
You were in a vulnerable place and I wanted to take advantage of you for my own selfishness. And that's not the only instance. My actions were despicable and I'm sorry again.
STAN
Ok apology accepted????? I forgive you??? Is that all??
KYLE

Thank you. That means a lot.
STAN
So we good now???
Back to normal??
KYLE
I think it'd be best for both of us if we take a break. I need time to reorganize my thoughts and figure where I should go from here, and I think I need to remove myself from you so you can have the chance to do the same.
As it stands right now, this is not the me I want you to know.
STAN
And what about me??
Who the fuck says it's ok for you to ditch me??
You don't get to decide that on our own
*uoit
YOUR OWN
It has to go both ways
KYLE
I know. I'm being selfish again. I just really need the time and clarity.
STAN
Why??? What's there to clarify
We're fine? We're fine??
Stop being so ducking dramatic
Stop saying sort Tu
What happened to no kids gloves? You didn't hurt me or nothing
You wanted what's good for me right?
That's NOT A BAD THING
KYLE
I tried to use your vulnerability to advance my own interests.
STAN
K even you're saying it you TRIED
You didn't
Dude c'mon this is way over the top even for you
It doesn't gotta be like this
It's not a big deal?? It sounds to me you're just like idk
Coming up with excuses
Like to get away from me
If you don't wanna be friends anymore just say so
You don't needa make yourself a bad guy
KYLE
I'm sorry. This is for the better.
STAN
Dude no
Fuck that
Not better
Way worse
The fucking worst
KYLE
Take care of yourself please. I hope we can talk again someday when I can be a better person for you.
STAN
No stop

KYLE
Good bye, Stan.

12:18 AM

STAN
Pick up my call kyle
Kyle
Wat the fuck
What the hell
Pick up

Mon, Aug 29, 4:48 PM

STAN
Kyle c'mon
You done being a drama queen yet?
You aren't gonna fall outta love with me by ignoring me dude
I'm too awesome
Once you're in there's no getting out

Tues, Aug 30, 7:13 AM

STAN
You really gonna do this?
Well two can play at that game
You wanna ignore me?
Not gonna let it happen
You're never gonna get rid of me
I told you that before
Never

Wed, Aug 31, 12:34 PM

STAN
Actually made it to work on time today dude
It was a close call too
Mr Donovan walked in like two seconds after I clocked in I swear
I feel like he was waiting for me o_o
I think I should go look for something else what do you think?
I mean I thought since it was Clyde's dad place it would be easy? Like I could get away with stuff?
But I think I'm just making him hate me and I don't want Clyde having a hard time cuz of me you know?
Dude that was like super mature of me isn't it
I'm growing up dude lol
I don't wanna sell shoes anymore man
Dealt with enough stinky ass feet to last me a whole life
I really can't drop out and do the activist thing?

I can go back to school later you know???
Or maybe never
Depending how things go… ;D
I'm just kidding
I promised you I'll stick to it so I'm gonna
Cuz Stan Marsh don't break promises
You can take that to the bank

Thurs, Sep 1, 8:13 AM

STAN
So guess what??
We all pooled in and paid for Kenny and Marj's honeymoon :D
They're going to Hawaii!
It's only for the weekend but it's still pretty good right?
Well I bet he told you already but like I wanted to tell you too
Token put in most of it lol but like everyone chipped in and it was awesome man
Marj was like crying their eyes out
Don't tell anyone I told you but Kenny was like getting teary eyed too
I don't think I ever seen him get so emotional
Like he always been the one that hides everything you know what I mean?
Literally sometimes cuz he got that damn parka he likes that covers half his face
I bet he showed you before too
It smells like a skunk humped it I'm not even kidding
But anyways like that's the thing with the guys
We all can be asses to each other and break each other's bones but when it comes down to it we step UP for each other
I guess that's how it goes when you know each other forever huh
You would like them dude
They might rip on you for being a snotty bookworm but I think they'll like you too
You gotta meet them soon

Fri, Sep 2, 7:53 AM

STAN
Dude I just woke up
I totally had a dream about you
Or uh with you in it lol
It's all kinda a blur and I forgot most of it now but I think we were at a water park?
But like these little kids kept peeing in the pool and omg you have this really weird thing against pee
Like the sight of it makes you hurl your guts out
And like dude idek what or how it happened but there was a pee tsunami???
Like legit 50 feet high tower of pee coming down on us
It was everywhere
Pee on everything
You were so grossed out lmao
I know so random right?
I like the one with Mecha Streisand better

Oh shit!! Wait!!!
I think I know why I had that dream now
It's cuz you told me you like watersport
I mean I know you don't actually like it but my brain probs just puts you two together lol
You aren't really into that right?
No golden shower stuff right?
Right?
Please say yes

Sat, Sep 3, 7:38 PM

STAN
So hey uh
Guess what?
I did it
I came out to my family
It went… really good?
There were some hugs and like no one threatened to disown me or anything
It was actually super chill and almost like
What's the word
You would know ugh
Anti climatic!
I mean I knew Shelly wasn't gonna give a crap and I knew my mom was gonna be cool about it no matter what but my dad
Dude that was the surprise part
He didn't like make it weird or a joke outta it or anything or try to tell me it's only a phrase like I started going vegan
He was actually being a dad about it
Like supportive and stuff
He was all like I know this can be a confusing time and he wants to be there for me and stuff
Idk if I really believe him or if I'm ever gonna go to him but yeah
That was pretty cool
Waaaaaaaaaay better than I expected
I been thinking I'm really lucky so many people in my life cares about me you know?
Like so many other people out there don't even have one person they can count on
But I got my mom and Shells and my dad
And Kenny and Marj and the guys
And you
I'm so fucking lucky dude
I'm not gonna take it for granted
I swear

Sun, Sep 4, 9:12 PM

STAN
Friendly advice
Canned dog food flavored jelly belly?
Disgusting
Terrible

A bane against Mother Nature
I can't believe we make our dogs eat that???
Not jelly bellies
Canned wet food
HOW COULD WE DO THAT TO THEM WHEN THEY GIVE US NOTHING BUT LOVE
This is why we don't deserve dogs
I'm gonna make my own dog food from now on
They deserve tasty yummy food
Not glop in a can :T
Ok lay down the truth would it be totally weird to feed the dogs at the dog park my food?
Probably huh
They might think I'm trying to poison them
Not that I would ever
People are paranoid and stuff
I'll just stick to making it for Elway
Is he more of a chicken or beef kinda dog?
Oh why choose
I'll do both :D

Mon, Sep 5, 1:16 PM

STAN
K you're totally gonna be pissed but I totally failed my English mid term
BUT I SWEAR I studied!!!
I made notecards and everything!!!
But like dude my brain just went blank
I think I have test anxiety
That's a real thing right?
It fucking blows man I tried so hard :\
But good thing it's only like a quarter of my grade so I can still turn it around
And she's giving me extra credits assignments to bring it up a bit too
But ugh dude
My first F in college :(
I brought dishonor to my cow

Tues, Sep 6, 4:13 PM

STAN
Did you see me on the news????????????!
Holy shit!! Omg it was such an adrenaline rush!!!
This is what I'm talking about Kyle!!!!!'
Not school
THIS
Fighting corporate greed
Saving animals
What real heroes do!!!!
I mean I almost died slipping off the roof
But I saved those poor test animals
I

Me
It was ME dude
I saved them
OH SHIT did you see Wendy?? IS SHE NOT REAL LIFE SUPERWOMAN!??
She's officially my new idol
Sorry John Elway, you’re awesome and everything but you are no Wendy Testaburger
Dude I have like this profound sense of pepper in life right now
*purpose
I hope you’re proud of me!

Wed, Sep 7, 11:09 PM

STAN
Well we were gonna throw Marj a surprise birthday party but Scott and his big fucking mouth ruined it
Now I guess it's just gonna be a normal no surprise party
I know you probably don't like parties with all the loud noises and drinking and hot make-outs but it would be cool if you could make it
Green is your color isn't it
I'll save you a green party hat :D

Thurs, Sep 8, 11:40 AM

STAN
Awww fuck
I overslept!!!! My alarm didn't go off????
Fuck there was a psych test today
I completely forgot
Fuck!!!!

1:25 PM

STAN
He won't lemme make it up
Dickhead
Shit
What if I fail psych too
Maybe it's a sign
Like schools totally not meant for me
It's a sign Kyle!!
You gotta listen to the universe when it's talking to you

Fri, Sep 9, 10:44 AM

STAN
Are you still there?
It's raining
I'm supposed to go with Kenny to the store for party stuff but I don't wanna get out of bed

Is that ok

Sat, Sep 10, 7:44 AM

STAN
Fuck I overslept
Fuck Mr Donovan tore me a new one
Fuck
Fuck
Everything

3:45 PM

STAN
I feel like my body is not connected to my brain
Why do I feel like this
Everything was going ok
Why this now
I'm trying
It's hard

9:12 PM

STAN
Nevermind
I'm ok now
I'm ok

Sun, Sep 11, 1:03 AM

STAN
Remember to wish Marjorine a happy birthday
I mean
You probably talk to them more than you talk to me now

Mon, Sep 12, 6:21 AM

STAN
Hi
Hi!
Hellooooo
From the other side
Is it me you're looking for?

8:03 PM

STAN
It's almost been a month

Tues, Sep 13, 10:28 PM

STAN
I'm UNCOMFORTABLE
Both my roommate are DOING IT
THEY'RE SO LOUD
ITS NOT A COMPETITION???
They don't make the TV volume loud enough T_T
I guess I can go for a walk but damn it's dark and cold
HELP me

10:42 PM

STAN
Ahhhgggghhhh
I'm going back to my parents

11:14 PM

STAN
MY PARENTS WERE DOING IT TOO
WTF DID I MISS THE MEMO
IS TODAY EVERYONE GETTING LAID DAY??

Wed, Sep 14, 1:11 AM

STAN
I wish someone would shut me off

Thurs, Sep 15, 12:54 AM

STAN
Do you think grass have feelings?
Like do they feel pain?
Is that why there are signs on the lawn telling you not to step on them cuz it hurts them?
Have I been hurting them?
Shit I got lots to think about now
What about flowers? Do they hurt? Like on an emotional level
Like that flower from that one game
Maybe it just needed love?
Am I a bad person denying them of it?
Everything needs love right?
Cockroaches even
I'm sure on some level they understand the need for it

1:51 AM

STAN

I'm not making any sense huh
Roaches don't feel love

Fri, Sep 16, 11:46 AM

STAN
Is it over?
Are we over?

Sat, Sep 17, 1:13 AM

STAN
Did I really Dick up that bad you don't ever wanna talk to em again
I miss yo
I miss yo khlw

1:38 AM

STAN
why don't yin let me fix this
I just wanted to do swooning nice for you

2:08 AM

STAN
It's fine
I get it now
This was never about you and me
There was never you and me
Apiece of shit like me doesn't deserve anyone
why did I ever think anyone would care about me
All I'm is a waste of space
Thanks for showing me again everyoje aroubd me wous be better if I was gone
I thoguht tyiu care about me Kyle
You're re lyijg wrnent you
Just somthing to make me feel better cuz you think I'm so patheitc
In love with me? Hash yeha right
How would anyone love me
No oneloves me
I don't deserve it
I don't deserve anyoje to care mr

2:22 AM

KYLE
Stan, I'm worried about you. You need to stop drinking please.
STAN
I'm not drinking
Im trxrijf
Ar you ba k now

Yiu aren't mad anymore right
KYLE
I'm not mad. I was never mad.
I think you should get some water then lie down.
STAN
Kyle
No listen
I need you
I nee dyou
You love me don't you
You're the only thing tat makes it hetter
Make all the bad go away
Come back pleas you can make everything ok
Make me better again
KYLE
That's not how it works, Stan.
STAN
Kyle
Listen
Kyle
Kule
Wait
No
I love you
I love you Kyle
KYLE
Please go lie down.
STAN
I love yoi love you I love you I loce yiu
KYLE
Stop it. Please.
STAN
Kyle i lobe yiu
You can fix tme
KYLE
I can't fix you.
I'm sorry. Please take care of yourself.
STAN
Kyle wait
I lvoe you
I love you
I love you

2:38 AM

STAN
I love you

Fri, Sep 23, 5:15 PM

STAN
Ok here we go
It's kinda a lot and a mess so lemme get through this as quickly as I can
I did a lot of thinking and I wanted to say I'm sorry for not giving you the space you needed
I was being pushy and not respecting what you need
It's kinda sad when I think about it
All the apologies we do
But I want to believe that every trial is exactly that and we got over all of them so far
This one is just a rougher one than what we dealt with before but I know we can make it
That's a lot about me that's not good for myself and you right now and the same goes to you
I know you feel the same way about both of us
But for the record even if you think you were pulling my strings I never saw it that way
You were important to me
You still are
I hope we can go back to the way we were but be better to each other
Trying to grow together
I don't know how to put into words what I feel for you but it's something rooted deep in me
You taught me a lot about who I am and who I can be
You believe in me when most people just baby and patronize me
Yeah there were things you did and said I didn't like but you challenged me where I needed it
God knows I'm not close to being where I wanna be but I wanna there soon cuz you showed me I can
I signed up for counseling at school
I hope it'll help and get me where I needa be
It's gonna be long and hard but like I said there's a lot I don't like about who I am right now
I'm the one who has to fix me
I didn't wanna admit it but you're right
Maybe it’s better if we took the time away from each other
Reflect on ourselves
Take a moment to breathe
So tl;dr
If you need time take as long as you need
When you're ready I'll meet you where you are
Wherever that may be
It doesn't matter
It's a road I can't wait to walk down with you
So
I guess that's all I wanna say right now
Take care Kyle
Good bye

i'm like dropping hints that i love kyle / i love kyle

Chapter Notes

Why does Kenny text like that? We just don't know.

See the end of the chapter for more notes

Sun, Oct 2, 4:47 PM

STAN
goodness me! my poor sweet precious stanley puppy.
how do u have the heart to ignore him for this long? there r tears in my eye just reading what he wrote to u. 。・゜゜・(>д<)・゜゜・。
KYLE
Damn it, Kenny. How did you get in again?
STAN
its stan were talking abt. his passcodes r super ez to guess. and he finally downloaded the emoji keyboard. (*・∀-)☆
KYLE
Well, you should get off. It’s not right for you to be on here. If you wanted to talk to me, you could text me from your own phone.
Also, what he wrote to me is private. You shouldn’t be reading that.
STAN
okie okie fine! ¯_■_■_/¯
just tell me how long r u going to keep doing this?
KYLE
I’m not doing anything.
STAN
siiiigh i didnt want to stick my perfect nose where it doesnt belong but this is making me angry too! (>д<)
KYLE
And I won’t like you when you’re angry, right?
STAN
ding ding ding! u always were the smart one. (*•̀ᴗ•́*)و ̑̑
KYLE
It’s complicated, Kenny. And more importantly, it’s between him and I.
I know you care and worry about him, but I already told you… it’s best to leave this to the two of us.
STAN
u know~ every time his phone goes off, his eyes light up. he hopes its u. even tho he knows it wont be. the light is there every fucking time and it dies every fucking time.
and and! sometimes at night when he thinks marjorine (♥) and i are asleep, he stares at his phone. its not even on. he just stares at the blank screen and waits.
KYLE
I honestly never meant to put him through this.
STAN

i told u b4: dont fuck him over~ and what r u doing to him rn? (╬ Ò ˆ Ó)
KYLE
You know how sorry I am...
STAN
lol~~ bb u r so cute! ∠(ᐛ 」∠)_
sorries dont mean jackshit. u put him in this hell; u bring him out of it.
KYLE
I don't know what you expect me to do. Fuck, I don't even know what I can do. I'm not doing anything but I'm still hurting him.
The best thing to do is let him get over it. That's the only way.
STAN
its 5953.
KYLE
What is that?
STAN
his passcode.
KYLE
Why are you telling me?
STAN
ohohohooo u silly gingercookie~ look at ur keypad.
KYLE
Oh.
Ha, I don't know if I should feel honored or guilty.
STAN
if I know 1 thing abt u is that u always do the right thing. even when its tough. even when the world is against u. u do the right thing no matter what.
so start. u know in ur big beautiful heart what u need to do.
if u r shy, i can tell him u were home this whole time so he can come find u instead? (*^▽^*)
KYLE
No. Don't.
Please.
Let me do this at my own pace.
STAN
okie okie~ talk to him. for both of ur sake.
i wont ask again. (˘ ³˘)♥

"So, uh, how long - uh - how long have you been back?"

When Kyle first imagined meeting Stan for the first time, he pictured a lot more smiling and laughing. Maybe even a hug or two slipped in between everything else. He wouldn't have - couldn't have - expected the strained uncomfortable conversation he is in now. The cordial distance between their physical bodies feels like a bottomless chasm. Every exchange of word takes too great an effort. Nothing feels natural. Nothing resembles the happy fantasy he created in his head.

And who could be blamed other than himself for leading them here?

In the quiet sideline of the dog park where they began this meeting. Elway is the only one unaffected by the tension. He's snug at home on Stan's laps with closed eyes and steady breathing, looking like that's where he belongs all along.

“It’s coming close to two weeks,” Kyle answers and notes Stan’s shaky gulp almost immediately right after. “I came back when Elway was well enough to fly.”

“Oh, yeah, poor guy, that must have been rough.” Stan combs his fingers through Elway’s fur, lingering over the missing patches where fading wounds reside instead. “So, uh, are you - are you working now at that place? The job thing?”

Kyle nods with his eyes fixed on the ground. It does nothing to blind him from Stan’s sharp inhale. Stan’s breath is a knife to his ears. He matches it with his own harsh breath and goes on, “It’s nice there. The people are nice. Thanks for… bringing it up to me.”

Stan shakes his head and fiddles with something he finds amidst Elway’s fur. A blotch of dirt maybe. A knot of matted hair or something or another. “No, yeah, I didn’t do anything. That was all you, dude.”

“Well, you told me about the place so you’re welcome to take some credits.” Kyle meant to end on a high note. Punctuate his sentence with a laugh or even a smug smile. Instead, his face stiffens the same way Stan’s body goes rigid. The laughter doesn’t come.

Silence weeps in. Stan doesn’t say anything. Elway stirs and huffs, telling Stan to stop picking at his fur and focus on the Kyle’s taut breaths instead. The longer they don’t talk, the more Kyle’s lungs go haywire on oxygen intake. His heart thrashes against its ribcage, as if punishing him from inside. His arteries twist into shit and threaten to strangle him.

It wasn’t supposed to be like this. He never wanted them to be like this. They were supposed to be happy. Whatever the fuck happened to that?

“Stan,” Kyle starts. The name is heavy on his tongue. His next words are laced with regrets. “I’m so sorry. I honestly never wanted to hurt you the way I did.”

“Dude - don’t.” Stan jerks his head. His fingers stop scratching Elway’s ear. “It’s not - dude, you don’t need to say that.”

“No, I do. I was being a coward,” Kyle goes on regardless. He watches his feet as if they were a prompter. “I thought it’d be easy to run, but it wasn’t. I hated myself. I still hate myself for what I chose to do. I don’t expect you to forgive me. Hell, fuck, I’m not even sure what I’m doing here. I guess… I thought I should apologize in person. I owe you that much. I owe you a closure.”

“Kyle,” Stan cuts in. His voice, harsher than Kyle wants it to be. “Stop. I don’t want your fucking closure.”

“I’m sorry” slips out between Kyle’s lips.

Stan draws in a rough sigh then turns to face Kyle for the first time since they sat down. “Look, can we just - I don’t wanna do this, okay? I don’t. This whole saying sorry back and forth shit just fucking sucks. I don’t want your sorries or ‘I didn’t mean to’, dude.”

Kyle can’t pinpoint the moment he stops breathing. He figures it would probably be easier to look everywhere else but Stan’s face. Anywhere else to avoid the intensity of Stan’s gaze. But he locks onto Stan’s eyes instead. They’re more blue, he notices, and gleaming with more unfathomable sadness than the selfies led him to believe. He asks, “What would you like me to do instead?”

“Can we just admit we both fucked up and screwed each other over and made a huge fucking mess and just get over it?” Stan shrugs and makes it all seem so simple. “That’s all I wanna do, Kyle. I wanna move on. I don’t want to keep saying we’re sorry over and over and just get stuck there.

And - I mean, I don't wanna go back to how we were before either. I wanna go somewhere better. We were stupid and - just so fucking stupid with each other and could have did shit way better but we just need to fucking accept that, you know? We fucked up. Made each other's life hell. But we both wanna do better so then we move on. That's it. Can we do that?"

Kyle rakes his teeth over his lower lip. He nods, well-aware of the uncertainty on his face. It all seems too easy. He thought it would be far more convoluted and complicated. "That's it?"

Stan furrows his brows and nods, as if he can't understand why Kyle is still unsure. "Yeah, dude, that is it. What else do you want?"

"I thought… it'd take more. It would be a lot of healing and self-reflection."

"Well, yeah, I guess, that too, I mean, it still fucking stings and it's not gonna stop all of sudden, but dude, seriously, I'm ready," Stan says. "It doesn't have to be hard and stuff. Not everything has to be so dramatic, you know. Like we don't need a 12-step plan to fix this. I wanna start again. Not over. Again. I don't wanna reboot everything we went through, you know what I mean? Even the bad were good - and, and I know - I know this - this stupid fuckery bullshit is not where we should end. We shouldn't be over."

Always the over-thinker, Kyle presses his lips and asks, "How do we know it'll be better this time around? You have to wonder… if it didn't work the first time, could it work the second time around? How do we know we won't end up in the same place we're now?"

Stan blows a breath out and says, "Because you're here. You're here 'cause you feel what I feel, right? No, yeah, we don't know - we aren't gonna know if it's gonna be better this time around but I'm willing to bet it's gonna be worth it. So? You wanna pick up where we left off? I don't know about you, but I'm fucking excited to see where we can go."

Kyle is floored at the way Stan's words untangle everything. How his voice and the simplicity of all it make the noises in his head quiet down. Stop thinking it will end in failure. A happy ending needs to be fought for. Fight. "Yes, yes, I'd like that. I'd like that a lot. And I promise you that I'll do better. I'll communicate more. I want this restart, Stan. There is a lot I still want to work on with myself and I'll keep doing it, but... I can't wait to see where we'll go either."

"Eh, I'm not worried, dude, you're totally gonna kill it," Stan says. He exhales again and throws his head back. "Thank fuck that's over. It fucking blows fighting with you. It's, like, way too exhausting, dude, and you don't even fight fair. You always just throw a hissy fit then just go offline. You totally need to learn a new trick."

Kyle crinkles his nose and scoffs. "Would you rather we beat the shit out of each other and resolve our issues that way?"

"Yo dude, anytime you wanna throw down, come at me bro, meet me in the fucking pit. I rather do that than activate your silence treatment trap card."

"Oh my god," Kyle cringes. "Is this how you talk in person? Can you not put together so many memes in one sentence? I feel like half my brain cells died hearing that."

"What's wrong with the way I talk?" Stan frowns. "A lot of people thinks I'm totally awesome and cool, okay?"

"Who?" Kyle raises his brow. It astonishes him if he stops to think about it. How quickly they fall into rhythm. As if they've never been parted for a second in their whole life. "Your gran gran?"

“Yeah, dude, Gran Gran thinks I’m a rockstar, okay? You’re sounding hella jelly right now, you know.”

“I sincerely feel so sorry for the Marshes. I really do,” Kyle teases and parks into his first smile of the day.

“Oh ‘cause they’ll never be as awesome as I am? I know, right? It’s so sad,” Stan smirks. His face softens, however, a moment later. His eyes meet Kyle’s. Slowly, like the first break of light, a smile forms on his face. As cliched as it sounds, it breaches Kyle’s clouded heart and settles in to illuminate even the darkest corner. Its warmth tantalize Kyle’s every nerve. “Oh hey, dude, before I forget and get side-tracked, I wanted to say… Welcome home, Kyle.”

Home. Right.

This is what Stan feels like to him.

Home.

Sat, Oct 8, 1:08 PM

STAN
Dude
It’s fine
It’s totally gonna be fine
Don’t freak out
We’re just gonna catch a movie and hang out
KYLE
I’m not freaking out.
It’s just… slightly stressful.
STAN
Lmao why???
It’s just Clyde and the guys
They don’t bite
I mean
Craig might but everyone else is totally cool I swear
KYLE
What if they don’t like me?
STAN
Dude
For reals?
KYLE
You were the one who said they might rip on me for being a snotty bookworm.
STAN
Yeah and you would deserve it
KYLE
I would not.
STAN
lol dude seriously
Just be yourself and all that stuff
They’re gonna think you’re totally cool

KYLE
And if they don't?
STAN
Pfft oh well then who cares?
Since when did you give a shit if people like you or not?
KYLE
I don't, but they're your friends. I would at least hope to get along with some of them.
STAN
They're gonna like you bro
Don't even worry
And if they don't well it's their fucking loss
KYLE
Does Craig really bite?
STAN
Yeah dude
And he got fucked up teeth
KYLE
Shit.

Thurs, Oct 13, 10:31 PM

STAN
Kyleeeeeee
Whatcha doing??
I'm hella bored
Can you come over???
KYLE
I can't get up. Elway is conveniently asleep on my laps.
STAN
Awww bro I wanna see :(
You should bring him over too
We can have a sleepover
KYLE
We aren't 12.
STAN
There is no age limit to sleepovers dude
It doesn't say that on the package
KYLE
Well, I'm petitioning for one now. Until then, I'm going to pass on tonight.
STAN
Lame
What if I come over instead?
I mean like
If that's cool and stuff?
KYLE
Are you going to climb through my window?
STAN
Uh I could?
But I can't use the door?

KYLE
Do you want to meet my mom?
STAN
No fucking thanks
KYLE
Then you have your answer.
STAN
Alright yeah cool
I'll see you tomorrow anyways
Say night night to Elway for me :)
KYLE
No.
STAN
Goddamn it you don't change :\
KYLE
I do not. Good night, Stan.
STAN
Alright alright
Night dude!

Wed, Oct 19, 6:23 PM

STAN
Dude
Where are you??
You were supposed to be here like 20 minutes ago????
KYLE
Shit, I'm sorry! I had to help Ike with something last minute. I'm on my way now right now.
STAN
HURRY THE FUCK UP
IT'S MY BIRTHDAY PARTY
HOW CAN YOU BE LATE?????
KYLE
I know! I'm sorry!
I'm coming!

6:30 PM

STAN
lol
KYLE
What?
STAN
Nothing
Just
I always wanted to hear you say that
KYLE
What.
STAN

With little differences tho
Like
I’m on top of you
Your legs are wrapped around my waist
I’m slamming my cock in you
You're tight but you want me so bad
It feels so fucking good
You're begging and begging for more
Begging me to fuck you harder
Make you come please
And you’re saying
Fuck Stan
More
More
Right there
Like that
Yes
Yes
Fuck
Fuck
Yes! Yes! Yes!
Yes!
I'm coming!
I'm coming!
You know kinda like that?
KYLE
Goddamn it, Kenny. Get off Stan’s phone.
STAN
oh no~~! u caught me! did i make a good impression of u?
KYLE
For the last time, stop touching Stan’s stuff.
STAN
my my so protective since when?
KYLE
Ugh. Kenny, I'm serious. It's not cool. You wouldn’t want us pretending to be you and texting Marjorine, would you?
STAN
oooh i might~ what will u say?
KYLE
Ugh. Nevermind. Just… delete all of that and put his phone back where you found it.
STAN
boo u r no fun. (..)
KYLE
Yeah, yeah, I know. I’m such a bore, blah blah blah.
STAN
r u almost here? i think stanley is abt to take his shirt off. (♥ω♥) ~♪
KYLE
I don’t even want to know why yet I’m somehow not surprised.
I’ll be there in 10.
STAN
pick up the pace or ull miss the good parts. o(≧∇≦o)

KYLE
I’m sure I won’t.
Oh by the way for the record, if he and I ever get there, I'd top the shit out of him.
STAN
ohoooo thats more like it! ( ) might be tonite? it would be a rly good bday present~~
just don’t wear him out so soon okie?
KYLE
Like I said, if we ever get there...
STAN
u will. u 2 r what the kids call meant 2 b.
c u soon bb~

Mon, Nov 7, 8:03 PM

STAN
Dude why do you keep leaving the group chat???
KYLE
I told you I didn't want to be added in the first place.
STAN
Why not???
Everyone's in that group!
KYLE
That’s exactly why. It’s too much, and they never talk about anything engaging.
STAN
What are you talking about??
We totally talk about awesome things all the time
KYLE
Like what?
STAN
Like video games
And sports
And other cool shit that cool kids talk about
KYLE
Really?
STAN
Yeah dude!!
You just need to stick around longer
KYLE
Yesterday, there were 13 pictures messaged back and forth of objects that look like testicles.
STAN
Lmao exactly!!
How great wasn’t that???
I like the cactus one the best
Omg I should totally get one
Put it on the living room table
KYLE
No.
And this morning, there were 78 - I repeat 78 - messages in which Clyde whined and complained why Craig “went gay for Tweek” instead of for him.

I don't need that in my life.
STAN
K but did you read that whole thing he wrote tho??
He made some really good points!!
I mean they're best friends
You should go for your best friend first
That just seems right
KYLE
Is that what you believe?
STAN
I mean
Yeah?
Like you have the strongest connection and stuff so it’s like
Idk
Normal?
Like I bet everyone has little bits of feelings for their best friend one time or another
KYLE
So then are you confessing that you had in the past or currently now possess feelings for Kenny?
STAN
Wtf
How
No of course not??
Where the hell did that come from??
KYLE
He's been your best friend since kindergarten. By your aforementioned theory, it’d be normal if you harbor a certain degree of affection for him.
STAN
K yeah but no way like Kenny’s totally different??
He's like my brother
This is really weird
I don’t like this
Can we go back to talking about cactus balls?
KYLE
No, I think we should explore these unrequited feelings you have for Kenny.
STAN
I DON’T HAVE ANY FEELINGS FOR KENNY
KYLE
I recall very clearly you said and I quote, “He’s funny and really smart too and pretty awesome / And he’s really easy on the eyes.”
STAN
How
The fuck
I call shenanigans
You made that shit up
I never said that
I really wanna talk about the cactus balls again
Can we go back to that please?
KYLE
It’s not good to bottle up your feelings. You need to acknowledge and nurture them.
STAN
I was just saying SOME people go for their best friends

Doesn’t mean I do!!
Besides you're my best friend too so like
KYLE
So like what?
STAN
NEVERMIND NOTHING
KYLE
Is there something you’d like to tell me?
STAN
SORRY THE PERSON YOU’RE TRYING TO REACH IS DEAD
PLEASE DO NOT CALL AGAIN
KYLE
Do you like Kenny more than you like me?
STAN
What???
NO
DUDE
WHAT?
KYLE
If Kenny and I were both drowning, who would you save?
STAN
WHAT
NO
WTF WOULD YOU ASK ME THAT
KYLE
I’d like to hear your answer please.

8:44 PM

STAN
K I thought about it
If I can only save one of you I would just jump in the water too dude
I ride or die with you two
KYLE
How impractical as always.
STAN
AND YOU’RE RUDE AF LIKE ALWAYS
I would DIE with you two
How is that not totally awesome and tragic??
You should be crying right now dude
What would you do??
KYLE
I would save Kenny.
STAN
WOW
KYLE
I’d save Kenny then I’d have Kenny save you.
STAN
WTF???
You can only save one tho??
KYLE

Yeah, I save Kenny. That's my one. Then Kenny saves you. That's his one. There's no rule that states whomever you don't choose die automatically.
Everyone lives in my version.
STAN
…
The fuck
Is wrong with you
KYLE
You just need to think outside the box, Stan.
STAN
Fuck the box
That's bullshit
You can only save one!!!!!!
The other one dies
CHOOSE
KYLE
Oh boy...
STAN
CHOOSE!
KYLE
Are you ready to face the truth?
STAN
FUCK
YOU'RE GONNA SAY KENNY AREN'T YOU??
I HOPE YOU FUCKING DROWN
IN A PEE TSUNAMI
KYLE
I'd choose you.
STAN
CHOKING IN YOUR OWN PISS
Oh shit wait what
Really?
Me?
KYLE
Yeah.
STAN
Really? :D
KYLE
You're my best friend, Stan. Of course, I'd choose you.
STAN
Awww bro :')
KYLE
Then you save Kenny. Everyone still lives.
STAN
Uhhhhh dude
I don't really think you really understand the point of this whole thing
KYLE
Do you want to catch me at Kenny's funeral?
STAN
No dude ofc not

KYLE
Then save Kenny.
STAN
Kk fine
But that's like not the point of the question
KYLE
Stop arguing.
STAN
Kk fine wev
Thanks for saving me tho :)
KYLE
Thank you for choosing to die instead of saving all of us and for leaving Marjorine without a husband.
STAN
DUDE
I DON'T WANT YOU TO DIE UNTIL I DO
IT'S SAD AND TOUCHING!!!!
KYLE
It's not.
STAN
It is
KYLE
It's not.
STAN
IT IS
KYLE
Yeah... I'm not doing this.
STAN
Yes you are

9:04 PM

STAN
Kyle
Yes you are

9:16 PM

STAN
KYLE
YES YOU ARE

Sun, Nov 13, 11:35 AM

STAN
Kyleeeee
How come you don't text me anymore? ;(
KYLE
Because I spend about a third of my day with you, every day?
Of course that's just my theory. If you have another one, I'd love to hear it.

STAN
I miss texting you
It's like there's nothing to look at in my phone anymore :\
We should go back to texting
Hey Kyle
Send me a text
KYLE
We're literally sitting next to each other right now. There is no reason to text.
STAN
Text me
Kyle
Text me
C'mon
Send me a text
C'mon dude
Hey
Hey
Kyle
Look
I'm texting you
Text me back
Text me back
Hey
Hey
Kyle
Text me back
KYLE
Shut up.
I'm blocking you.
STAN
WHY
FINE WEV
You can't block me IRL tho :0
KYLE
Don't test me.

11:53 AM

STAN
Kyle stop ignoring me pleASE
I'll stop texting you
I swear
Kyle
Stop ignoring me
Please
Look at me
Kyle look
This way
KYLE
LOOK AT ME
I'M POKING YOU
LOOK AT ME

STOP IGNORING ME
KYLE

12:14 PM

STAN
I can’t believe you punched me
How could you ;(
KYLE
I told you not to test me.
STAN
Then you shouldn't ignore me!!!!
KYLE
You poked me in the nostril!
STAN
That was an accident bro
I was going for your cheek
You didn’t have to fucking deck me dude
KYLE
Yeah well, be glad I didn’t go for your nuts.
STAN
You wouldn’t...
KYLE
Don’t. Test. Me.
STAN
D:

Sat, Nov 19, 12:01 AM

STAN
Hey Kyle?
KYLE
Yes, Stan?
STAN
You got a minute?
KYLE
I can spare one, but only one.
STAN
lol thanks
I have something I wanna say
And it's probably gonna take longer than a minute
KYLE
Then you should've asked for more to start with.
STAN
K can I have like 5 minutes??
KYLE
Yes. What is it?
STAN
K so k this is gonna be long and probably very messy so just hang in there with me

You know I'm still not good with words and talking about stuff and stuff yeah
KYLE
I'm aware, yes.
STAN
And I mean I know this is something I should really say in person but like idk if I can do it cuz everytime I think about saying it and I wanted to say it a lot a lot of times before but I can't cuz like I said it's like really hard to put my thoughts together and stuff but it's really important and I really want you to hear it so I'm gonna do this way k
KYLE
Okay. Slow down. Take your time.
STAN
K so uh here we go
I'm really glad you're here Kyle
I mean I honestly don't even know if I was ever as happy with my life as I am right now cuz you're here with me
I'm gonna steal what you said and I wanna tell you you're super crucial to who I am and my whole existence and all that
And I know I said it like a million times when I was drunk and not really myself so it probably doesn't even mean anything or idk if you believe me or not but
I really really really freaking love you
I love you Kyle
And I know this is super cheesy but I legit can't imagine my life without you anymore
Every version of where I see myself going you're there with me
There is literally not a me with no you
There is no me without you
Like I said wherever this road leads us I want to walk it with you
Btw this all sounds way hella more romantic in my head but yeah you know words me bad
So I guess what I'm trying to ask is do you feel the same?
Do you see yourself being with me like that?
I'm not asking like for the rest of our lives or anything like that
Just right now
Do you feel the same?
KYLE
Are you proposing to me? You haven't even met my mother yet.
STAN
Lmao no
I mean
Oh god I don't ever wanna meet her if I can help it
But like I wasn't thinking that far ahead yet
I mean I just wanted to ask
At least for now to start off
Do you want to be my boyfriend?
KYLE
I wish you had asked me in person.
STAN
Yeah lol
Like I said
I think my heart might explode
So lol yeah…...
What's your answer?
KYLE

I'll tell you in person.
STAN
Oh
K
K
When?
KYLE
Now.
STAN
Oh k cool
I mean it's like 12:30 in the morning but cool
Cool
Coool
Coooooool

12:57 AM

KYLE
I'm not going to ring the doorbell, but I'm here. Can you come to the door?
STAN
Wait uh
Can you tell me your answer first?
KYLE
I'm literally outside.
STAN
I know but like
This is like WAY TOO much pressure
So can you just like tell me what you're gonna say first?
KYLE
I'm literally standing outside your apartment, Stan.
Are you seriously not going to open the door until I give you my answer?
It's fucking cold out here.
STAN
I know ! I know! But I just need to know first so just tell me??
KYLE
What the fuck?
STAN
Just tell me first then I'll open the door
Please
I can't take it
KYLE
Is this really happening? Are we actually doing this?
I'm literally fucking standing outside. I can see your silhouette!
STAN
It's super simple and super quick
Yes or no
Take 3 seconds to answer
5 tops
KYLE
Stan, open the fucking door and let me in.
STAN

Just answer me first!!!!
PLEASe???
I can't handle this
My heart is DYING
KYLE
Oh my fucking God. You can't be serious.
STAN
PLEASEE
I'M SERIOUS
I CAN'T HANDLE THIS
KYLE
Yes, Stan. Yes, I will be your fucking boyfriend. Now will you open the fucking door? I can't feel my fingers.

1:04 AM

KYLE
Holy shit! Did you throw up?
STAN
No
Idk what you are talking about
KYLE
I heard you.
Fuck, I can see and smell it.
God, what the fuck!? Why did you throw up?!
STAN
I really dunno what you're talking about but hang on brb

1:13 AM

STAN
Kyle???? Where did you go???
I opened the door and you weren't there!!!!
KYLE
I left.
STAN
Why!?!?!?
KYLE
Because you're an idiot and don't you dare say anything like "but I'm your idiot."
STAN
Nooooo
I'm your BOYFRIEND ;D
KYLE
Ugh. I'm already regretting this.
STAN
Wait did you really leave?
I don't see you?
KYLE
Why don't you come out and find me?
STAN
But it's hella cold and I'm in my pj dude

KYLE
Not even 10 minutes in and you're already the worst boyfriend ever.
STAN
Lmao jk jk!!
Don't go anywhere kk??
Stay there!!
KYLE
I will.
Hey Stan?
STAN
Wait don't say it
I want to hear it with my own ears
In person
KYLE
All right then. Hurry before the visitors get to me.
STAN
Don't worry dude!
Wherever you go I'll meet you where you are

✉ *no new messages*

Chapter End Notes

I don't know where to start thanking you all for their support these past months. I honestly wouldn't have carried through and completed this story if it weren't for all of your feedback, kudos, and interest.

There are things I want to do differently or re-work better (like them plot holes) looking back on this story. There's also a lot I had to leave out before it boggled the plot down too much. Regardless, I hope it's been a story you've enjoyed. It's been a wonderful journey travelling with this version of Stan and Kyle. I hope you'll miss them as much I know I will. :)

Thank you again! Until next time~

Please drop by the archive and comment to let the author know if you enjoyed their work!